







Sockets – Panel mounted, with screw terminals


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110. Products with pilot contact available on request.

 <p>Panel mounted socket flange 75 x 75 mm, straight</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 464</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	1365	1366	1367		3054	3055
	16	4	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393
	16	5	1384	1386	1385	3057	3059	3060
	32	3	1394	139	1396			
	32	4	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402
	32	5	3449	3454	3451	3452	3455	3447
 <p>Panel mounted socket X-CONTACT, flange 107 x 110 mm, straight</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 1 MB 211</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	63	3	1260A	1261A				
	63	4		1247A	1248A	1249A		
	63	5			1252A			
 <p>Panel mounted socket flange 16 A, 3 p: 73.5 x 64 mm, 16 A, 4 + 5 p, 32 A: 100 x 92 mm, inclination 20°, 32 A: sockets optional fitted with auxiliary contact</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 260</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	1462	1463	1464		3186	3187
	16	4	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470
	16		1471	1472	1473	3188	3189	3190
	32	3	1491	1492	1493		3201	3202
	32	4	1494	1495	1496	1497	1486	1487
	32	5	1498	1499	1500	3191	3192	3193
 <p>Panel mounted socket X-CONTACT, flange 110 x 106 mm, inclination 20°</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 1 MB 297</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	63	3	11 A	1147A	1148A			
	63	4	1149A	1150A	1151A	1152A		
	63	5	11 A	1154A	1155A			
 <p>Panel mounted socket standard flange, dimensions 85 x 85 mm, 20° inclination</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 453</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	3031	3036				
	16	4			3072	3074		
	16	5			3093			
	32		3110	3112		3137		
	32	4		3140	3136	3114		
	32	5			31			
 <p>Panel mounted socket miniflange: 68 x 62 mm, inclination 20°</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 472</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	858	857				

Sockets – Panel mounted, with screw terminals

to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.
Products with pilot contact available on request.


2



Panel mounted socket
flange 16 A: 75 x 75 mm,
32 A: 85 x 75 mm, straight

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 1 MB 141


A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V	
		100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz				
16	3	A	218A	219A			
16	4	220A	221A	222A	223A	224A	225A
16	5	226A	227A	228A			
32	3	229A	230A	231A			
32	4	232A	233A	234A	235A	236A	237A
32	5	238A	239A	240A			



Panel mounted socket
X-CONTACT,
flange 63 A: 107 x 100 mm,
125 A: 130 x 130 mm, straight

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 5
Drawing: 1 MB 212/258


A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V	
		100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz				
63	3	1263A	1264A	1265A			
63	4	1122A	1123A	1124A	1125A		
63	5	1126A	1127A	1128A			
125	3		3380				
125	4	1455	1456	1457	1458		
125	5	1459	1460	1461	3283		



Panel mounted socket
flange 16 A, 3 p: 73.5 x 64 mm,
16 A, 4 + 5 p, 32 A: 100 x 92 mm,
inclination 20°, 32 A sockets
optional fitted with auxiliary contact

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 1 MB 251


A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V	
		100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz				
16	3	1474	147	1476			
16	4	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482
16	5	1483	1484	1485			
32	3	1501	150	1503			
32	4	1504	150	1506	1507	1567	1568
32	5	1489	149	1551			



Panel mounted socket
X-CONTACT,
flange 63 A: 110 x 106 mm,
inclination 20°,
125 A: 114 x 110 mm,
inclination 15°

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 5
Drawing: 1 MB 298/601


A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V	
		100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz				
63	3	2179A	2180A	2181A			
63	4	203A	20 A	205A	206A		
63	5	207A	208A	209A	3507		
125	3		3575				
125	4	210A	211A	21 A	213A		
125	5	214A	21 A	216A			



Panel mounted socket
standard flange dimensions
85 x 85 mm, inclination 20°,
optional fitted with auxiliary contact

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 1 MB 452

A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V	
		100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz				
16	3	903	905				
16	4			1081	108		
16	5			1103			
32	3	3197	320				
32	4			3254	3256		
32	5			3524			









Auxiliary contact
for standard sockets
and panel mounted
sockets 16 A and 32 A

Std. Pack. Qty: 10

Part no.	
41000	

Sockets – Panel mounted, screwless, with TwinCONTACT


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

 <p>Panel mounted socket screwless, with TwinCONTACT, flange 75 x 75 mm, straight</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 464</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	1667	166	1669			1671
	16	4	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677
	16	5	1678	1679	3385	1680		1682
	32	3	1786	178	1788			
	32	4	1789	179	1791	1792	1793	1794
	32	5	1795	1796	1797	1798		1800
 <p>Panel mounted socket screwless, with TwinCONTACT, flange 16 A, 3 p: 73.5 x 64 mm, 16 A, 4 + 5 p, 32 A: 100 x 92 mm, inclination 20°, 32 A: optional fitted with auxiliary contact</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 465</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	1631	1632	1633			1635
	16	4	1636	1637	1638	1639	1640	1641
	16	5	1642	1643	3473	1644		1646
	32	3	1733	1734	1735			1737
	32	4	1738	173	1740	1741	1742	1743
	32	5	1744	1745	1746	1747		1749
 <p>Panel mounted socket screwless, with TwinCONTACT, standard flange dimensions 85 x 85 mm, 20° inclination, optional fitted with auxiliary contact</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 519</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	3004	3008				
	16	4			3048	3049		
	16	5			3070			
	32	3	3124	3126				
	32	4			3155	3157		
	32	5			3171			
 <p>Panel mounted socket screwless, with TwinCONTACT, miniflange: 55 x 55 mm, straight</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 426</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	1618	161				
 <p>Panel mounted socket RAPIDO screwless, with TwinCONTACT, with central locking system, round flange for central fixing, diam. 61 mm</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 468</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	1132	99				
 <p>Panel mounted socket RAPIDO screwless, with TwinCONTACT, with central locking system, round flange for central fixing, diam. 70 mm</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 468</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	4		1133	998	1134		
	16	5			907			
	32	3	1135	987				
	32	4		1166	988	1167		
	32	5			9			

Sockets – Panel mounted sockets, screwless, with TwinCONTACT

to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.


2



Panel mounted socket
screwless, with TwinCONTACT,
flange: 16 A: 75 x 75 mm,
32 A: 85 x 75 mm, straight

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 1 MB 467


A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3	1707	1708	1709			
16	4	1710	1711	1712	1713	1714	1715
16	5	1716	1717	1131			
32	3	1809	1810	1811			
32	4	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817
32	5	1818	181	1820			



Panel mounted socket
screwless, with TwinCONTACT,
flange: 16 A, 3 p: 73.5 x 64 mm,
16 A, 4 + 5 p, 32 A: 100 x 92 mm,
inclination 20°, 32 A: optionally fitted
with auxiliary contact

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 1 MB 466


A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3	1700	1701	1702			
16	4		1703	1704	1	1706	
16	5			34			
32	3	1801	1802	1803			
32	4		1804	1805	1806	1807	
32	5			1808			



Panel mounted socket
screwless, with TwinCONTACT,
standard flange dimensions
85 x 85 mm, inclination 20°,
optionally fitted with auxiliary contact

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 1 MB 520

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3		1168				
16	4			1169	117		
16	5			11			
32	3	3566	3573				
32				3581	3587		
32	5			3590			



Auxiliary contact
for standard sockets
and panel mounted
sockets 16 A and 32 A

Std. Pack. Qty: 10

Part no.
41000


Auxiliary contact.



Function: Change-over contact = NC/NO
 Connected load: 16 A (4 A)* / ~ 250 V
 10 A (3 A)* / ~ 400 V
 * for inductive or motor load

Sockets – Panel mounted sockets, switched and interlocked


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.



Panel mounted socket
switched, with mechanical
DUO-interlock

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 1
Drawing: 5 MB 59

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3	7502	7503				
16	4		7504	7505	7506		
16	5			75			
32	3	7511	7512				
32	4		75	7514	7515		
32	5			7516			



Panel mounted socket
switched, with mechanical
DUO-interlock

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 1
Drawing: 5 MB 57

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3	7520	7521				
16	4		7523	7524	75		
16	5			7526			
32	3	7530	7531				
32	4		75	7534	7535		
32				7536			

2

X-CONTACT



The new generation of contact sleeves.



More contact

Due to a completely new manufacturing process, the X-CONTACT sleeve obtains resilient properties based solely on its material characteristics, without the need to use any additional spring elements. Thanks to the design of the X-CONTACT sleeve, a particularly safe contact closure can be achieved.



Less effort

The special design of the X-CONTACT reduces the effort of insertion and withdrawal by up to 50 %. An advantage that simplifies work processes and improves safety especially with high electrical currents. With X-CONTACT, MENNEKES creates a safe contact closure and easy handling at a new, equally high level.

Get more information on the new generation of contact sleeves at:
www.mennekes.org/x-contact

3 The X principle Easy handling meets safe connections.

Innovative

Slotted sleeves with their resilient material properties reduces the force needed to connect and disconnect the plug by up to 50 %.

X-CONTACT – intelligently innovative!

Simple

The connection is easier to handle when compared to conventional contact sleeves.

X-CONTACT – simply brilliant!

Durable

No signs of wear, permanently fatigue-proof and self-cleaning by connecting and disconnecting.

X-CONTACT – lasting solution!

Safe

A higher degree of safety of handling – for a safe contact closure.

X-CONTACT – double safety!



PowerTOP® Xtra

Extra slip-proof. Extra shock-resistant. Extra protected.

Plugs and connectors for toughest conditions – that's PowerTOP® Xtra. The unique rubber coating of the contact surfaces and the ergonomic design guarantees best grip – even with working gloves.

Tough

The plugs provide better corrosion protection thanks to nickel plated contacts. More safety through highly heat resistant contact carrier.

Easy and fast installation

- Substantially reduced installation times through largely tool-free installation.
- Locking slides instead of screws and especially smooth cable gland with integrated strain relief, seal and protection against kinking.

Always clean, always safe

- As the cable glands are in contact with the body of the plug and connector, the areas for the ingress of dirt are reduced and allow for easy cleaning in areas where hygiene is of prime importance.
- Moulded seals in the connector lid and the front part of the plug.
- Integrated opening aid on the connector lid.



3



- Connectors with highly heat resistant contact carrier; nickel plated contact sleeves also available on request. Pilot contact standard with plugs; optionally available for connectors.



- Comfortable self-locating thread lock between front and back part.

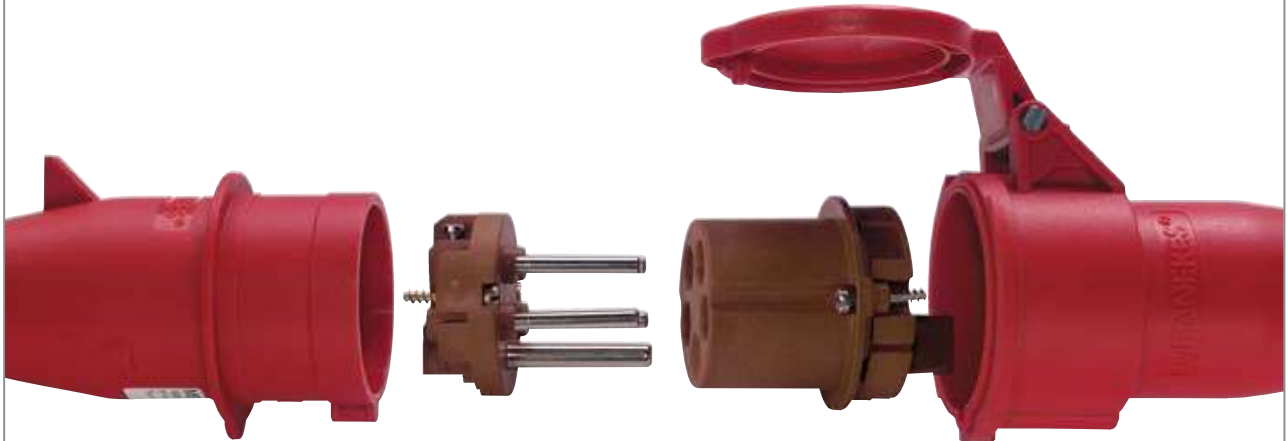


- Stable and fast locking without screws. Unlocking only with just a tool according to the regulations.



- Safe contact: Simply insert and pull by X-CONTACT: At 63 A and 125 A.

AM-TOP and PowerTOP® for use in corrosive environments.



Highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts.

These appliances are guaranteed to be resistant to corrosive environments: High humidity, salt or acidic air, corrosive gases and vapours. Accordingly, they are mainly used **in the food processing industry, in breweries, dairies, farms and market gardens, wineries.**

3

ProTOP Convenient and reliable.



Many handy features, e.g., the self-locating thread for tight and stable connection of cover and front part. Cable gland with internal strain relief.









Angled plug VarioTOP Ergonomic. Practical. Safe.

The first CEE angled plug with cable entry rotating up to 60° to the left or to the right.


Plugs and connectors – Plugs

to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request.

 <p>Plug AM-TOP single part body</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	247	248	249		2168	2271
	16	4	250	251	252	253	254	255
	16	5	256	257	3	2014	2189	2243
	32	3	259	26	261		2195	2341
	32	4	262	263	264	265	266	267
	32	5	268	269	4	2015	2244	2178
 <p>Plug ProTOP enclosure with thread lock and safety slide</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	14 A	148A				
	16	4		15 A	152A	153A		
	16	5			A			
	32	3	159	16				
	32	4		163	164	165		
	32				14A			
 <p>Plug StarTOP screwless, with SafeCONTACT with insulation displacement technique, enclosure with thread lock and safety slide</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	947	948				
	16	4		951	952	95	954	
	16	5			33			
	32	3	711	712				
	32	4		717	719	723		
	32	5			34			
 <p>Plug PowerTOP® Xtra rubberised grip area, highly heat resistant contact carrier, frame terminals, nickel plated contacts, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	63	3	13101	1310				
	63	4		13105	13106	13107		
	63	5		13111	13112			
 <p>Angled plug VarioTOP cable entry hood rotating up to 60° to the left or the right, 3981 and 3980: in colour code 3983 and 3982: in electric grey</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	5		3981	3980			
	16	5		3983	3982			
 <p>Angled plug with grommet</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	
	16	3	1410	141	1412			
	16	4	890	891	315			
	32	3	3312	3306				
	32	4		3646	3987			
	32	5		34	3266			

Plugs and connectors – Plugs


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request.



Plug AM-TOP
single part body, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3	277	278	279			
16		280	281	282	283	284	285
16	5	286	287	288			
32	3	289	290	291			
32	4	292	293	294	295	296	297
32	5	298	299	300			




Plug PowerTOP®
with external cable grip, highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3	3794	3796	3799			
16	4	3807	3811	3809	3810		
16		3819	3823	3821			
32	3	3829	383	3832			
32	4	3839	384	3841	3842		
32	5	3851	3855	3853			


3



Plug PowerTOP® Xtra
rubberised grip area, highly heat resistant contact carrier, frame terminals, nickel plated contacts, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 5


A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	50 a, 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
63	3	13201	13202	1320			
63	4	13204	13205	13206	13207	13208	1320
63	5	13210	13211	13212	13213		1321
125	3	13215	13216				
125	4	13217	13218	13219	13220		
125	5	13223	13224	13225	13226		13



Protective cover
for IP 67 inlets and plugs

Std. Pack. Qty: 50


Description	Part no.
16 A, 3 p	40784
16 A, 4 p	40778
16 A, 5 + 7 p	40785
32 A, 3 + 4 p	40841
32 A, 5 + 7 p	40786
63 A, 3, 4 + 5 p	40787
125 A, 3, 4 + 5 p	40788



Plug guard
prevents insertion of the plug that unauthorised persons cannot use appliances or installations

Std. Pack. Qty: 1







Part no.
60757M



Plug guard.
Fits all CEE-plugs, panel mounted and wall mounted inlets from 16 A, 3 p up to 125 A, 5 p (not suitable for low voltage).

Plugs and connectors – Wall mounted inlets

to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	<p>Wall mounted inlet for internal and external fixing, for hinged lids for retrofit see part no. 41482 and 41489</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 213</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th colspan="2">>50 - 500 V</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100-300 Hz</td> <td>300-500 Hz</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>3</td> <td>843</td> <td>844</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V								100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz	16	3	843	844																																												
A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V																																																												
						100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz																																																											
16	3	843	844																																																															
	<p>Wall mounted inlet with hinged lid, for internal and external fixing</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 212</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th colspan="2">>50 - 500 V</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100-300 Hz</td> <td>300-500 Hz</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>3</td> <td>846</td> <td>847</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V								100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz	16	3	846	847																																												
A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V																																																												
						100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz																																																											
16	3	846	847																																																															
	<p>Wall mounted inlet for external fixing, for hinged lids for retrofit see part no. 41482 and 41489</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 221</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th colspan="2">>50 - 500 V</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100-300 Hz</td> <td>300-500 Hz</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>800</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>80</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>802</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>803</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>804</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V								100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz	16	4			800				16	5			80				32	3		802					32	4			803				32				804											
A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V																																																												
						100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz																																																											
16	4			800																																																														
16	5			80																																																														
32	3		802																																																															
32	4			803																																																														
32				804																																																														
	<p>Wall mounted inlet enclosure base with stamped recess for quick cutting out</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 32</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th colspan="2">>50 - 500 V</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100-300 Hz</td> <td>300-500 Hz</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>3</td> <td>331</td> <td>332</td> <td>33</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>4</td> <td>334</td> <td>335</td> <td>336</td> <td>337</td> <td>921</td> <td>922</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>5</td> <td>340</td> <td>341</td> <td>342</td> <td>2359</td> <td>2668</td> <td>2400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>3</td> <td>343</td> <td>344</td> <td>345</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>4</td> <td>346</td> <td>347</td> <td>348</td> <td>349</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>5</td> <td>352</td> <td>353</td> <td>354</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V								100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz	16	3	331	332	33				16	4	334	335	336	337	921	922	16	5	340	341	342	2359	2668	2400	32	3	343	344	345				32	4	346	347	348	349			32	5	352	353	354	2		
A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V																																																												
						100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz																																																											
16	3	331	332	33																																																														
16	4	334	335	336	337	921	922																																																											
16	5	340	341	342	2359	2668	2400																																																											
32	3	343	344	345																																																														
32	4	346	347	348	349																																																													
32	5	352	353	354	2																																																													
	<p>Wall mounted inlet for a suitable watertight protective cover for 63 A see part no. 40434</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 5/3 Drawing: 2 MB 36</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th colspan="2">>50 - 500 V</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100-300 Hz</td> <td>300-500 Hz</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>3</td> <td>1216</td> <td>1107</td> <td>1217</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td></td> <td>355</td> <td>356</td> <td>357</td> <td>358</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>5</td> <td>359</td> <td>360</td> <td>361</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>125</td> <td>4</td> <td>362</td> <td>363</td> <td>364</td> <td>365</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>125</td> <td>5</td> <td>366</td> <td>367</td> <td>368</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V								100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz	63	3	1216	1107	1217				63		355	356	357	358			63	5	359	360	361				125	4	362	363	364	365			125	5	366	367	368											
A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V																																																												
						100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz																																																											
63	3	1216	1107	1217																																																														
63		355	356	357	358																																																													
63	5	359	360	361																																																														
125	4	362	363	364	365																																																													
125	5	366	367	368																																																														
	<p>Hinged lid for retrofitting for wall mounted inlets</p> <p>Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>for part no. 843 and 844</td> <td>41482</td> </tr> <tr> <td>for part no. 800, 801 and 3517</td> <td>41489</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	for part no. 843 and 844	41482	for part no. 800, 801 and 3517	41489																																																										
Description	Part no.																																																																	
for part no. 843 and 844	41482																																																																	
for part no. 800, 801 and 3517	41489																																																																	

Plugs and connectors – Panel mounted inlets


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	<p>Panel mounted inlet 16 A: flange 66 x 66 mm, fixing distance 52 x 52 mm, 32 A: flange 72 x 72 mm, fixing distance 60 x 60 mm, a retaining nose to hold the hinged lid of the connector must be provided by the customer in order to ensure satisfactory locking</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 68</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1408</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1409</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	16	5			1408			32	5			1409																														
	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz																																												
16	5			1408																																															
32	5			1409																																															
<p>Panel mounted inlet flange 75 x 75 mm, fixing distance: 60 x 60 mm, a retaining nose to hold the hinged lid of the connector must be provided by the customer in order to ensure satisfactory locking</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 68/853</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>853</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	16	5			853																																						
A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz																																													
16	5			853																																															
	<p>Panel mounted inlet nickel plated contacts, a retaining nose to hold the hinged lid of the connector must be provided by the customer in order to ensure satisfactory locking</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 173/2</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>812</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>837</td> <td>813</td> <td>814</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>815</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>817</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>838</td> <td>819</td> <td>820</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>821</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	16	3		812				16	4		837	813	814		16	5			815			32	3		817				32	4		838	819	820		32	5			821		
	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz																																												
16	3		812																																																
16	4		837	813	814																																														
16	5			815																																															
32	3		817																																																
32	4		838	819	820																																														
32	5			821																																															
<p>Panel mounted inlet highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, a retaining nose to hold the hinged lid of the connector must be provided by the customer in order to ensure satisfactory locking</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 2 MB 155</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>1981</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>1984</td> <td>1982</td> <td>82</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1688</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	63	3		1981				63	4		1984	1982	82		63	5			1688																								
A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz																																													
63	3		1981																																																
63	4		1984	1982	82																																														
63	5			1688																																															
	<p>Panel mounted inlet nickel plated contacts, a retaining nose to hold the hinged lid of the connector must be provided by the customer in order to ensure satisfactory locking</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 187/2</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>3</td> <td>825</td> <td>826</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>839</td> <td>827</td> <td>828</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>829</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>3</td> <td>830</td> <td>831</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>840</td> <td>832</td> <td>833</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>834</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	16	3	825	826				16	4		839	827	828		16	5			829			32	3	830	831				32	4		840	832	833		32	5			834		
	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz																																												
16	3	825	826																																																
16	4		839	827	828																																														
16	5			829																																															
32	3	830	831																																																
32	4		840	832	833																																														
32	5			834																																															
<p>Panel mounted inlet highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, 63 A: a retaining nose to hold the hinged lid of the connector must be provided by the customer in order to ensure satisfactory locking</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 2 MB 166</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>110 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>3</td> <td>835</td> <td>836</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>3704</td> <td>3656</td> <td>36</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3658</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>125</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>3665</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>125</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>3413</td> <td>3583</td> <td>3600</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>125</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1983</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz	63	3	835	836				63	4		3704	3656	36		63	5			3658			125	3		3665				125	4		3413	3583	3600		125	5			1983			
A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz																																													
63	3	835	836																																																
63	4		3704	3656	36																																														
63	5			3658																																															
125	3		3665																																																
125	4		3413	3583	3600																																														
125	5			1983																																															

3

Plugs and connectors – Panel mounted inlets, phase sequence test plugs


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.



Panel mounted inlet

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 2 MB 73


A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	4	371	372	373	374		
16	5	377	378	379			
32	3	380	381	382			
32	4	383	384	385	386		
32	5	389	390	391			



Panel mounted inlet with hinged lid

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 2 MB 43

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	4	392	393	394	395		
16		398	399	400			
32	3	401	402	403			
32		404	405	406	407		
32	5	410	411	412			



Phase sequence test plug
to VDE 0413, part 7,
DIN-EN 61557-7

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 5

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	4		35	3458	3459		
16	5		3231	1414			
32	4		3528	3460	3461		
32	5		3232	1415			
63	4		3420	1436	3917		
63	5			14			

3

Phase sequence test plug

Enables safe control of the direction of the rotating field for CEE sockets.

According to VDE 0100-550 part 4.7 rotary current sockets must be connected such that a right-hand rotating field is achieved - the sockets seen from front in clockwise direction.

The test plug differs from a standard plug by its transparent enclosure indicating a right-hand or left-hand rotating field or a missing phase by means of two control lamps.

Correct rotating field: Green lamp lights up.

Incorrect rotating field: Red lamp lights up.


Phase missing: Both lamps light up.

The control lamps inside the transparent enclosure are arranged so as to be perfectly visible from all sides.



Plugs and connectors – Phase inverter plugs


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request.



Phase inverter plug AM-TOP
single part body, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	4			339			
16	5		318	319			
32	4		396	397			
32	5		321	322			




Phase inverter plug ProTOP
cable gland and sealing

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	5			3319A			
32	5			3322			


3



Phase inverter plug AM-TOP
single part body

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

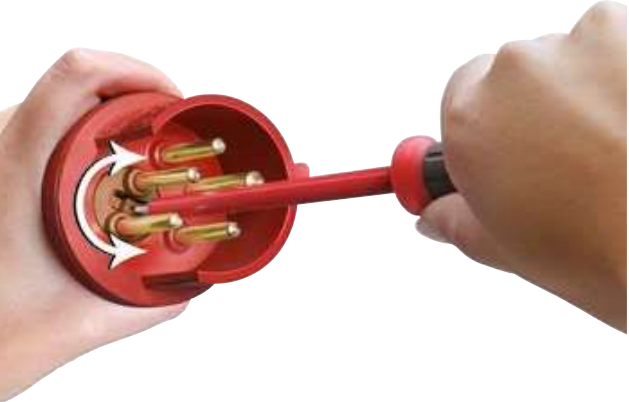
A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	4		3338	3339			
16	5			32			
32	4		3340	3341			
32	5		32	328			



Phase inverter plug VariOTOP
cable entry hood rotating up to 60° to the left or the right

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 5

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	5			859			



Phase inverter plug

4- and 5-pole phase inverters – making life easier.


If three phase equipment rotates in the wrong direction the MENNEKES phase inverter plug solves the problem rapidly and safely.

Simply depress the latch with a screw-driver and turn the insulating element in which the two phase pins are fitted and the motor will rotate in the correct direction. Anybody can do this – no specialised knowledge of the workings of electrical equipment is required.

Using a phase inverter to change over the two phase conductors is a recognised technique of “operating electrical equipment”. Two outer conductors rotatable through 180°.

Plugs and connectors – Connectors

to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. Products with pilot contact available on request.




Connector AM-TOP
single part body

* For use on camping sites, please select type 180AC

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz	>50 - 500 V 300-500 Hz
16	3	509	510 *	511		2441	2517
16	4	512	513	514	515	516	517
16	5	518	519	5	2026	2193	2495
32	3	521	522	523		2196	2674
32	4	524	525	526	527	528	529
32	5	530	531	6	2027	2245	249




Connector ProTOP
cable gland and sealing

* For use on camping sites, please select type 180AC

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz	>50 - 500 V 300-500 Hz
16	3	179A	180A *	181A			
16	4		193A	194A	195A		
16	5			15A			
32	3	121	122				
32	4		125	126	127		
32	5			16A			

3




Connector StarTOP
screwless, with insulation displacing technique, SafeCONTACT, cable gland and sealing

* For use on camping sites, please select type 180AC

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10


A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz	>50 - 500 V 300-500 Hz
16	3	979	980 *				
16	4		993	994	965	996	
16	5			35			
32	3	725	731				
32	4		761	763	765		
32	5			36			



Connector PowerTOP® Xtra
X-CONTACT, rubberised grip area, frame terminals, cable gland and sealing

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 5


A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz	>50 - 500 V 300-500 Hz
63	3	14101	14102				
63	4		14105	14106			
63	5		14111	14112			



Angled Connector
with grommet

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz	>50 - 500 V 300-500 Hz
16	3		1438				




Hanging clip
for PowerTOP® plugs and connectors

Std. Pack. Qty: 100

Description	Part no.
for 16 A, 3 to 5 p and 32 A, 3 + 4 p	15453000
for 32 A, 5 p	15452000

Plugs and connectors – Connectors


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. Products with pilot contact available on request.



Hanging connector PowerTOP
with highly heat resistant contact carrier, cable gland and external cable grip, hanging clip

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10


A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	5			3778			
32	5			3999			



Connector PowerTOP
with external cable grip and highly heat resistant contact carrier

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10


A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3	3859	3860	3862			
16	4	3869	3873	3871	3872		
16		3879	3883	3881			
32	3	3887	3888	3891			
32	4	3896	3899	3897	3898		
32	5	3905	3909	3907			



Connector AM-TOP
single part body, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
16	3	539	54	541			
16	4	542	543	544	545	546	547
16	5	548	549	550			
32	3	551	552	553			
32	4	554	555	556	557	558	559
32	5	560	561	562			



Connector PowerTOP® Xtra
X-CONTACT, rubberised grip area, highly heat resistant contact carrier, frame terminals, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 5

A	P	110 V	230 V	400 V	500 V	>50 - 500 V	
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-300 Hz	300-500 Hz
63	3	14201	14202	14203			
63		14204	14205	14206	14207	14208	14209
63	5	14210	14211	14212	14213		14214
125	3	14215	14216				
125	4	14217	14	14219	14220		
125	5	14223	142	14225	14226		14227



Vidéo :
X-CONTACT

X-CONTACT
INSIDE



Get more information on the new generation of contact sleeves:
on page 28 or at
www.x-contact.info



Success in series.

A new approach to combination units. Extensively configurable combination units in six different sizes – the AMAXX® range by MENNEKES. With an appealing and unique design in many variations for almost all applications.

The AMAXX® combination with five segments completes the program. We also feature largescale combinations with all known AMAXX® advantages.

With the suspendable combination units, MENNEKES rounds out the unique versatility of the AMAXX® family. The enclosures are fitted with electrical outlets and protective devices from two sides. A chain set is included with each combination. The suspension eyes are integrated in the enclosure and the shape of recesses allows water to run off through the bore of the suspension. A convenient handle at the bottom allows for easy insertion and removal of the plugs. The combinations are available in various designs and can also be equipped with an additional compressed air connection.



4

AMAXX® s is the combination unit for restricted installation in widths and depths. It can be optionally attached on the side or swivel-mounted.

The smallest AMAXX® combination with one segment rounds off the program. It is available in protection type IP 44 and IP 67 as well as from 16 A, 3-pole up to 32 A, 5-pole and as AMAXX® DUO switched and interlocked.



The space-saver AMAXX® s

AMAXX® s is the optimum solution for restricted spaces. Besides mounting on the rear, you can also mount it on the right or the left thanks to the optionally available attachment set. Or you opt for the variant that can be swivelled by 90 degrees on the left or the right for even more comfortable application.



AMAXX® combination units by MENNEKES combine energy and data in one product family and have been highly successful for many years.

MENNEKES offers the right combination for each requirement: from the smallest AMAXX® combination unit with one segment, through the largest with five segments to the suspended combination unit. Fully configurable in six different enclosure dimensions and as always in an attractive design. AMAXX® by MENNEKES provides the electrician with almost infinite combination possibilities.

Variety of versions.

- Protection type: IP 44 and IP 67.
- Enclosure made of high-quality plastic or AMELAN in aggressive atmospheres with high resistance to chemicals as well as highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts.
- Colours: bottom part black, top part grey (silver (IP 44) or yellow available on request).
- Equipped with: CEE sockets from 16 A, 3 p up to 63 A, 5 p, grounding-type sockets in acc. with many national standards, DUO sockets switched and interlocked from 16 A, 3 p up to 32 A, 5 p as well as fuse elements.



4

You can rely on it.

MENNEKES quality: tested and certified.

Like all other MENNEKES combinations, the AMAXX® products are also subject to the extensive MENNEKES quality control. Each AMAXX® combination is thoroughly tested and certified prior to delivery.

<h1>ZERTIFIKAT</h1> <p>CERTIFICATE</p> <p>für stückgeprüfte Qualität nach DIN EN 61439.</p> <p>for individually tested quality according to IEC 61439.</p>	<p>MY POWER CONNECTION</p>
<p><small>Hiemit bestätigen wir, dass diese Steckdosen-Kombination einer Stückprüfung unterzogen wurde. Hereby we confirm that this receptacle combination has passed a routine test.</small></p> <p><small>Der MENNEKES-Sicherheitsstatus berücksichtigt nicht nur die elektrischen Prüfanforderungen nach DIN EN 61439, sondern beinhaltet darüber hinaus auch eine allpolige Hochspannungsprüfung. The MENNEKES safety test not just include the requirements for electrical tests acc. to IEC 61439 but also a high voltage test for all poles.</small></p>	
<p>Dietmar Löcker Bereichsleiter Qualität / Division Manager Quality</p>	
<p><small>MENNEKES Elektrotechnik GmbH & Co. KG Alloys-Mennekes-Straße 1 57399 KIROHNDEN / GERMANY</small></p>	<p><small>Phone: +49 2723 41-1 Fax: +49 2723 41-214 www.MENNEKES.de</small></p>





Sophisticated details.

- 1 **Liftable DIN rails.**
Liftable DIN rails and a large, smooth wiring space significantly ease the insertion as well as connection of large cables.
- 2 **One-man installation.**
Shorter installation times with the new, user-friendly external fixing.
- 3 **Hinged cover.**
The hinged cover, which opens to one side, eases connection work.
- 4 **Ready for application.**
All combinations are pre-wired for installation and tested for electric safety and quality.



- Generally angled insertion direction, also with sockets SCHUKO®



- Both hands free because inspection windows fold downwards



- Especially fast opening and closing of the enclosure due to captive double-threaded cover screws



- Window can be locked with a padlock, enclosure can be sealed

4

Standard for low voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies - IEC 61439.

The standard IEC 61439 replaces IEC 60439 and describes the design and test specifications for low voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies. The new standard has implications for the distribution of electrical energy in industry, domestic electrical installations and on construction sites.

In the future two main standards will be required for each design of a low voltage switchgear and control gear assembly:

- the basic standard that is referenced as „Part 1“ in the specific standards;
- the applicable parts 2 to 7 of the switchgear and control gear assembly standard that deals with the particularities of the application.

The demands imposed on combination units that must be classified as a switchgear and control gear assembly have changed. Structure and manner of verification have been redefined.

In the Service tab on pages 98 to 101 you will find additional information, excerpts from the standard for low voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies - IEC 61439, and a listing of the agreements between manufacturers of the switchgear and control gear assemblies and users.

What has changed with the switchgear standard – IEC 61439 and what are the benefits for the MENNEKES customer?

• Product safety

In the future, all low voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies must be tested in accordance with IEC 61439. The requirement of design verification is new. Design verification replaces the type test. MENNEKES combination units are subjected to additional standard-compliant routine tests. The outgoing circuits are individually loaded with the respective rated current.

Your advantage: This guarantees an even higher standard of safety.

• Clear specifications

Requests for a custom solution require clearly defined specifications by the user (such as installation site, ambient temperatures, etc.). Your advantage: You get a need-based solution by MENNEKES tailored to the specific application.

• Distinction:

Original manufacturer manufacturer If a product is modified on site, the company in question is considered to be the manufacturer. In this case a new verification and documentation are required from this company.

• Clear documentation

Significant rating plate – clearly defined mandatory information, such as rated diversity factor RDF (previously: simultaneity factor).

Your advantage: The main technical product information is visible on the rating plate at a glance.

Your advantage: For combination units that are prewired for installation, MENNEKES is the original manufacturer and manufacturer and therefore bears the complete product responsibility.





4

Example – rating plate

I_{nA} Rated current of the switchgear and control gear assembly	Typ: I_{nA}: 40A	RDF Rated diversity factor
U_n Rated voltage	U_n: 230/400V ~	I_{cc} Conditional rated short-circuit current
f_n Rated frequency	f_n: 100-300 Hz	Protection class
	Vorsicherung (Fuse): 63 A	IP Ingress protection
	IEC 61439-3	

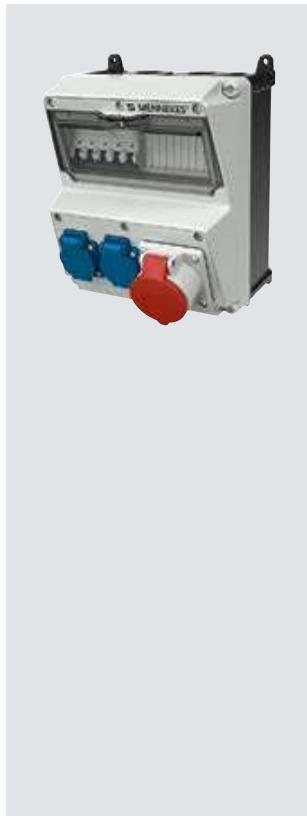
Combination units – Wall mounted, AMAXX®

Pre-wired for installation (except part no. 910214 and 910394), IP 44, enclosure front cover electric grey RAL 7035, hinged to the side (except enclosure size 130 x 225 mm and 650 x 112.5 mm). Fusing behind a transparent cover. For drawings and dimensions see page 111 - 112.

			
CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets
	2 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 110 V		1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets
		2 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	
Sockets British standard	Sockets British standard	Sockets British standard	Sockets British standard
3 x 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V			2 x 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V
Fusing	Fusing	Fusing	Fusing
1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 3 MCB's 13 A, 1 p, C			1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 13 A, 1 p, C
Connection	Connection	Connection	Connection
For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²	For 2 cables up to 3 x 4 mm ²	For 2 cables up to 3 x 4 mm ²	For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values
Pre-fuse max. 63 A InA 39 A RDF 1			Pre-fuse max. 63 A InA 28 A RDF 0.95
Enclosure size	Enclosure size	Enclosure size	Enclosure size
260 x 225 mm (H x W)	130 x 225 mm (H x W)	130 x 225 mm (H x W)	260 x 225 mm (H x W)
Part no.	Part no.	Part no.	Part no.
921015	910214	910394	920286

Combination units – Wall mounted, AMAXX®

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44, enclosure front cover electric grey RAL 7035, hinged to the side (except enclosure size 130 x 225 mm and 650 x 112.5 mm). Fusing behind a transparent cover. For drawings and dimensions see page 111 - 112.



CEE sockets

1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets British standard

2 x 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V

Fusing

1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C
2 MCB's 13 A, 1 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 63 A
InA 29 A
RDF 1

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

920464



CEE sockets

2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
Sockets, switched, with
mechanical DUO-interlock

CEE sockets

Sockets British standard

Fusing

2 MCB's 16 A, 3 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 100 A
InA 32 A
RDF 1

Enclosure size

390 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

931227



CEE sockets

1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets British standard

2 x 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V

Fusing

1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C
1 MCB 13 A, 1 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 63 A
InA 29 A
RDF 1

Enclosure size

650 x 112.5 mm (H x W)

Part no.

960043



CEE sockets

2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets British standard

Fusing

1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 63 A
InA 16 A
RDF 1

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)




Part no.

920860

4

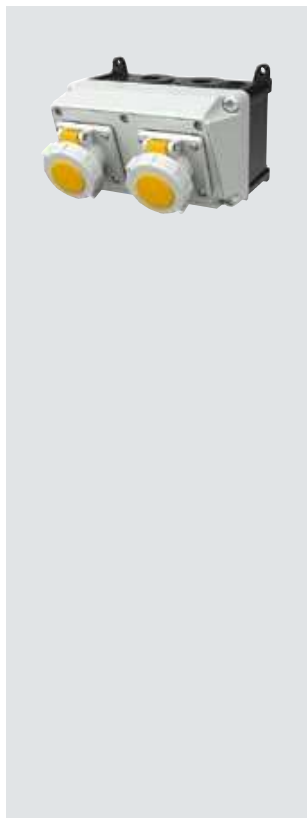
Combination units – Wall mounted, AMAXX®

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44, enclosure front cover electric grey RAL 7035, hinged to the side (except enclosure size 130 x 225 mm and 650 x 112.5 mm). Fusing behind a transparent cover. For drawings and dimensions see page 111 - 112.

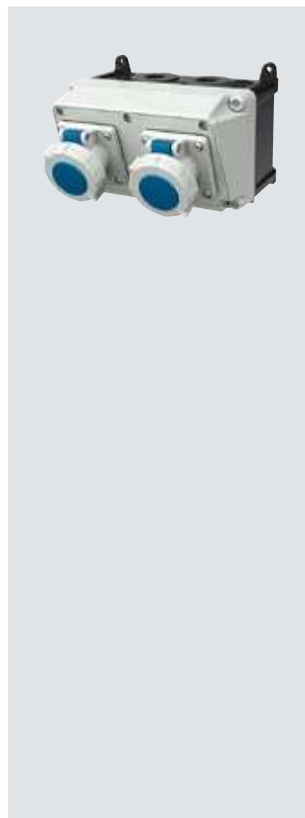
		
CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets
2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	1 CEE 63 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets
Sockets British standard	Sockets British standard	Sockets British standard
	2 x 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V	2 x 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V
Fusing	Fusing	Fusing
2 RCD's 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A	1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 13 A, 1 p, C	1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 13 A, 1 p, C
Connection	Connection	Connection
For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²	For 1 cable up to 5 x 16 mm ²	For 1 cable up to 5 x 16 mm ²
Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values
Pre-fuse max. 16 A InA 16 A RDF 1	Pre-fuse max. 40 A InA 40 A RDF 0.85	Pre-fuse max. 63 A InA 63 A RDF 0.65
Enclosure size	Enclosure size	Enclosure size
260 x 225 mm (H x W)	390 x 225 mm (H x W)	520 x 225 mm (H x W)
Part no.	Part no.	Part no.
920851	931234	941137

Combination units – Wall mounted, AMAXX®

Pre-wired for installation, IP 67, enclosure front cover electric grey RAL 7035, hinged to the side (except enclosure size 130 x 225 mm and 650 x 112.5 mm). Fusing behind a transparent cover. For drawings and dimensions see page 111 - 112.



CEE sockets
2 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 110 V
CEE sockets
Sockets British standard
Fusing
Connection
For 2 cables up to 3 x 6 mm ²
Connection and load values
Enclosure size
130 x 225 mm (H x W)
Part no.
910393



CEE sockets
CEE sockets
2 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V
Sockets British standard
Fusing
Connection
For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values
Enclosure size
130 x 225 mm (H x W)
Part no.
910355



CEE sockets
2 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 110 V
CEE sockets
Sockets British standard
Fusing
1 RCD 25 A, 2 p, 0.03 A
Connection
For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values
Pre-fuse max. 16 A InA 25 A RDF 1
Enclosure size
260 x 225 mm (H x W)
Part no.
920700



CEE sockets
CEE sockets
2 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V
Sockets British standard
Fusing
1 RCD 25 A, 2 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 16 A, 1 p, C
Connection
For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values
Pre-fuse max. 63 A InA 16 A RDF 1
Enclosure size
260 x 225 mm (H x W)
Part no.
920714

4

Combination units – Wall mounted, AMAXX®

Pre-wired for installation, IP 67, enclosure front cover electric grey RAL 7035, hinged to the side (except enclosure size 130 x 225 mm and 650 x 112.5 mm). Fusing behind a transparent cover. For drawings and dimensions see page 111 - 112.



CEE sockets

CEE sockets

2 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V

Sockets British standard

Fusing

1 RCD 25 A, 2 p, 0.03 A

Connection

For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 16 A
InA 25 A
RDF 1

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

920649



CEE sockets

2 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
Sockets, switched, with
mechanical DUO-interlock
2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets British standard

Fusing

1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
2 MCB's 32 A, 3 p, C
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 16 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 63 A
InA 58 A
RDF 0.6

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

900946

Combination units – Accessories, wall mounted

Accessories for AMAXX® combination units.



AMAXX® standard cable glands

black RAL 9005

M 20 - for cable from 6-13 mm
IP 44: **Part no. 990607**
IP 67: **Part no. 990611**

M 25 - for cable from 9-17 mm
IP 44: **Part no. 990610**

M 32 - for cable from 13-21 mm
IP 44: **Part no. 990608**
IP 67: **Part no. 990612**

M 40 - for cable from 14-28 mm
IP 67: **Part no. 990609**



AMAXX® screw set

consisting of
4 screws 6 x 70 mm
Pozidrive size 3, steel
galvanized and
4 dowels 8 x 50 mm, for
concrete, porous concrete, solid
brick, perforated brick

Part no. 990606



AMAXX® attachment set

for lateral installation
of AMAXX® s combinations, for
mounting either on the left or
right hand side
(set of 2 for 1 combination)

Part no. 990620



AMAXX® support/carrier frame

yellow RAL 1003,
suitable for AMAXX®
combination units
with the sizes:
260 x 225 mm,
390 x 225 mm and
520 x 225 mm
for wall mounting in
protection type IP 67 or as
mobile combinations with
carrying handle and with
feeder cable in protection
type IP 44 and IP 67

Part no. 15696

4



AMAXX® membrane cable glands

black RAL 9005,
incl. blanking plug

M 25 - for cable from 9-17 mm
Part no. 990623

M 32 - for cable from 13-21 mm
Part no. 990625

M 40 - for cable from 16-28 mm
Part no. 990627

Selection chart for membrane cable glands

AMAXX® combination units	Standard cable entries	Recommendation of usage membrane cable gland*	
with 1 segment Enclosure: 130 x 225 mm (H x W)	top: 2 x M 25 2 x M 20 bottom: 2 x M 25 2 x M 20	1 x M 25	alternative: 1 x M 20
with 2 segments Enclosure: 230 x 225 mm (H x W)	top: 2 x M 32 2 x M 20 bottom: 2 x M 32 2 x M 20	1 x M 32	alternative: 2 x M 20
with 3 segments Enclosure: 390 x 225 mm (H x W)	top: 2 x M 40 2 x M 20 bottom: 2 x M 40 2 x M 20	1 x M 40	alternative: 2 x M 20
with 4 segments Enclosure: 520 x 225 mm (H x W)	top: 2 x M 40 2 x M 20 bottom: 2 x M 40 2 x M 20	1 x M 40 und 1 x M 20	alternative: 3 x M 20
with 5 segments Enclosure: 650 x 225 mm (H x W)	top: 2 x M 40 2 x M 20 bottom: 2 x M 40 2 x M 20	1 x M 40 und 2 x M 20	alternative: 4 x M 20

*** At least required for the following ambient conditions:**

Reduction of the ambient temperature by 45 °C through 10-minutes of heavy rain (enclosure, e.g heated to 60 °C through sunlight, subsequent cloudburst with water temperature of 15 °C).

If temperature differentials are greater/less, accordingly more or fewer membrane cable glands must be used.

Combination units – Wall mounted, AMAXX®

Highly resistant to chemicals made of AMELAN, pre-wired for installation, IP 44 and IP 67, enclosure front cover grey RAL 7000, hinged to the side (except enclosure size 130 x 225 mm and 650 x 112.5 mm).
Fusing behind a transparent cover. For drawings and dimensions see page 111 -112.



CEE sockets

1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets British standard

3 x 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V

Fusing

1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C
3 MCB's 13 A, 1 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 16 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 63 A
InA 63 A
RDF 0.75

Enclosure size

520 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

941142



CEE sockets

CEE sockets

2 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V

Sockets British standard

Fusing

1 RCD 25 A, 2 p, 0.03 A

Connection

For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 63 A
InA 63 A
RDF 0.75

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

920821



CEE sockets

CEE sockets

1 CEE 32 A, 3 p, 230 V

Sockets British standard

Fusing

1 RCD 40 A, 2 p, 0.03 A

Connection

For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

921022



CEE sockets

1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets British standard

Fusing

1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 32 A
InA 63 A
RDF 0.75

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

921024

Combination units – Suspended, AMAXX®

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44, enclosure front cover electric grey, yellow or silver, hinged to the side. Fusing behind a transparent cover. With suspension eyes on top, grip hooks on the bottom and chain set provided.

* The combination units can be ordered in electric grey RAL 7035, yellow RAL 1021 or silver RAL 9006. To order in yellow or silver, please add the appropriate colour code to the order number (yellow = GE, silver = SI). For drawings and dimensions see page 111.



CEE sockets

2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

CEE sockets

Sockets SCHUKO®

4 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V

Sockets SCHUKO®

3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V

Fusing

1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
2 MCB's 16 A, 3 p, C
4 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C

Fusing

1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C
3 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 40 A
InA 40 A
RDF 0.7

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 32 A
InA 32 A
RDF 1

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

970004*

Part no.

970002*

4

Set of chains

are provided with each suspendable AMAXX® combination unit.



Combination units – Suspended, AMAXX®

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44, enclosure front cover electric grey, yellow or silver, hinged to the side. Fusing behind a transparent cover.
With suspension eyes on top, grip hooks on the bottom and chain set provided.

* The combination units can be ordered in electric grey RAL 7035, yellow RAL 1021 or silver RAL 9006. To order in yellow or silver, please add the appropriate colour code to the order number (yellow = GE, silver = SI).
For drawings and dimensions see page 111.



CEE sockets

1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

Data port sockets

1 Cepex RJ45, 2 fold Cat.6

Sockets SCHUKO®

3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V

Fusing

1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C
3 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 32 A
InA 32 A
RDF 1

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

970005*



CEE sockets

1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets SCHUKO®

4 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V

Fusing

1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C
4 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 40 A
InA 40 A
RDF 0.7

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

970001*



CEE sockets

1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets SCHUKO®

4 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V

Fusing

1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C
4 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 63 A
InA 63 A
RDF 0.85

Enclosure size

260 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

970003*



Pneumatic connection

for suspendable AMAXX®

for tube NW 9 mm,
Part no. 997001

for tube NW 13 mm,
Part no. 997000

AirKRAFT and 3KRAFT

The Team for electrical power. Data. Compressed air.

For ceiling and floor.

You need electrical power, compressed air, data? Safe and flexible?

Go for AirKRAFT or 3KRAFT. Characteristic for both: Suspended from the ceiling, attached to the wall, or portable with a supply cable, also available in signal yellow, red or silver. The choice is yours!



Up to four sockets plus compressed air. Pre-wired for installation or operation, with a supply cable and plug.



Awards

AirKRAFT and 3KRAFT have been awarded with many design prizes among the famous reddot award.



DESIGNPREIS
DESIGNPREIS DER
BUNDESREPUBLIK
DEUTSCHLAND
2004
HAWITZERT

DESIGN PLUS
Award 2004



reddot award
product design

Bronzemedaille 2004
Deutscher Designer Club



IF PRODUCT
design award
winner
2005
GOLD

4

DELTA-BOX the classic unit.

With cable grip. Each DELTA-BOX comes with a suspension bracket. Available in IP 44, IP 67 and IP 68.



Socket strips the versatile units.

Suspendable, portable or for wall mounting. Pre-wired for installation. With cable gland. Available in IP 44.

Combination units – AirKRAFT and 3KRAFT

Pre-wired for installation, IP 20 or IP 44¹⁾ ¹⁾ Regarding portable combination units in IP 44 please see page 106 for further information.
 Fusing behind a transparent cover. Colours: Back box in black, cover available in red (RO), yellow (GE) or silver (SI). Other variations on request.
 Dimensions page 113

			
Fitted with 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V
Fusing	Fusing	Fusing 1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A	Fusing 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 1 p, C
Connection For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²	Connection 3 m H07RN-F5G4 with CEE plug 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values
Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44
Part no. 94550	Part no. 94552	Part no. 94553	Part no. 94559
			
Fitted with 3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 2 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V 1 RJ45 double data port cat.6, 8/8	Fitted with 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V 1 RJ45 double data port cat.6, 8/8	Fitted with 3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V
Fusing	Fusing	Fusing	Fusing
Connection For 1 cable up to 3 x 6 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 3 x 6 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²	Connection 3 m H07RN-F3G1.5 with plug SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V
Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values
Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 20	Protection type IP 20	Protection type IP 44
Part no. 94351	Part no. 94354	Part no. 94355	Part no. 94357

Combination units – DELTA-BOX

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44¹⁾ / 67 ¹⁾ Regarding portable combination units in IP 44 please see page 106 for further information.
With cable grip and installed hanging hook. Other combinations on request. Dimensions page 113.



Fitted with
3 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
Fusing
Connection
For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values
Protection type
IP 44
Part no.
92917



Fitted with
3 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
Fusing
Connection
For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²
Caractéristiques électriques
Protection type
IP 44
Part no.
90839

4











Fitted with
1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V
Fusing
1 Inter. différentiel 25 A, 2 p, 0,03 A
Connection
For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values
Protection type
IP 44
Part no.
92658



Fitted with
2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
Fusing
Connection
For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values
Protection type
IP 44
Part no.
92893

Combination units – Socket strips

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44¹⁾ / 67 ¹⁾Regarding portable combination units in IP 44 please see page 97 for further information.
Other combinations on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 113.

			
Fitted with 3 Grounding type sockets British standard 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V	Fitted with 3 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 110 V	Fitted with 3 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	Fitted with 3 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
Fusing 1 RCD 0.03 A	Fusing 1 RCD 0.03 A	Fusing 1 RCD 0.03 A	Fusing 1 RCD 0.03 A
Connection For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values
Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44
Part no. 52005	Part no. 52001	Part no. 52003	Part no. 95472
			
Fitted with 2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 3 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 110 V	Fitted with 3 CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	Fitted with 3 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
Fusing	Fusing	Fusing	Fusing
Connection For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 3 x 10 mm ²	Connection For 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values
Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44
Part no. 96703	Part no. 96227	Part no. 96489	Part no. 96705

EverGUM

Flexible safety.



With the EverGUM range MENNEKES provide a solid rubber alternative to enclosures in plastics and sheet steel. This is an alternative which is suitable for the most diverse environments, especially when there is likely to be exposure to rough handling or aggressive cleaning agents. These products can also be supplied to conform to the standards of other European countries.

The outstanding advantages:

- Resistant to weather and ageing
- High dimensional stability and precision
- Good resistance to acids and alkalis
- High dielectric strength and creep resistance

The allround power-packages for mobile use in industry, craft and trade. They can accept quite a knock – neither their design nor their function will be impaired. Additional benefit: they are stackable which allows space-saving storage.

Tested safety, EverGUM details.

The closed side of the enclosure with a ground clearance of 77 mm prevents ingress of water. The panel mounted sockets can be replaced from outside. Hinged cover provided with stainless steel quick release clips. MCB's and in RCD's are immediately accessible after opening the lid. All energised parts even with the lid open are covered so that they are contact safe – in accordance with BGV A3. Screw or padlock offers additional safety.










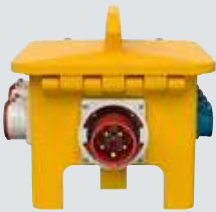
Socket strip EverGUM.

Window size for six or eight modules for vertical installation.



Combination units – EverGUM

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44¹⁾ ¹⁾ Regarding portable combination units in IP 44 please see page 104 for further information.
 Fusing behind a transparent cover. Colour: signal yellow. Other variations with CEE sockets 3, 4 or 5 pole and with grounding-type sockets of French/Belgian, British, Swiss and US-standards on request. Dimensions page 113 - 114.

			
Fitted with 1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 1 CEE 63 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 4 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 3 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	Fitted with 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V
Fusing 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 3 p, C 3 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B	Fusing 1 MCB 63 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B	Fusing	Fusing 1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 2 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B
Connection for 2 cables up to 5 x 25 mm ²	Connection for 2 cables up to 5 x 25 mm ²	Connection 2 m H07RN-F5G2.5 with CEE-plug 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	Connection 2 m H07RN-F5G2.5 with CEE-plug 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
Connection and load values Pre-fuse max. 100 A InA 48 A RDF 0.75	Connection and load values Pre-fuse max. 63 A InA 63 A RDF 0.85	Connection and load values	Connection and load values InA 16 A RDF 0.95
Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44
Part no. 70007	Part no. 71062	Part no. 70029	Part no. 70033
			
Fitted with 2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 4 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 4 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 1 CEE 63 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 4 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	Fitted with 1 CEE 63 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 4 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V
Fusing 1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A	Fusing 1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B	Fusing 1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B	Fusing 1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B
Connection with inlet 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	Connection 2 m H07RN-F5G4 with CEE-plug 32 A, 5 p, 400 V	Connection 3 m H07RN-F5G10 with CEE-plug 63 A, 5 p, 400 V	Connection with inlet 63 A, 5 p, 400 V
Connection and load values InA 16 A RDF 1	Connection and load values InA 32 A RDF 0.65	Connection and load values InA 63 A RDF 0.6	Connection and load values InA 57 A RDF 0.4
Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44	Protection type IP 44
Part no. 70350	Part no. 70351	Part no. 70025	Part no. 70049

Combination units – Mobile, EverBOX

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44 or IP 67.
Insulating enclosure IP 67, black (RAL 9005), fusing behind a transparent cover. Other combinations on request.

EverBOX

Mobile distributor for events, fairs, emergency services, heavy industries, markets and funfairs.



The new mobile combination units are available in a variety of assembly fittings. The robust, stackable insulating enclosure are ideally suited for indoor and outdoor use.



4

Product details

- Robust, watertight insulating enclosure IP 67, black (RAL 9005)
- Acc. to IEC 61439
- Heat resistant -25 °C up to +40 °C
- Resistant to ageing and weather
- Stackable
- Protection of sockets and built-in appliances by stable enclosure frame
- Easy handling with integrated handles
- Flexible fitting options up to 125 A
- Protection against condensation in IP 67
- Fitted with sockets of protection type IP 44 or IP 67
- Fusing behind a transparent cover
- Pre-wired for installation

For customized solutions which are especially made for your applicaton, please contact us!



CEE sockets

- 1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V
- 2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V

CEE sockets

Sockets SCHUKO®

- 6 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V

Fusing

- 1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A
- 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C
- 2 MCB's 16 A, 3 p, C
- 6 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C

Connection

- 2 m H07RN-F5G10 with CEE-plug 63 A, 5 p, 400 V

Connection and load values

- InA 63 A
- RDF 0.75

Enclosure size

- 560 x 350 x 340 mm (H x W x D)

Protection type

- IP 67



Part no.

9500719

Combination units – Mobile, EverBOX

Pre-wired for installation, IP 44 or IP 67.

Insulating enclosure IP 67, black (RAL 9005), fusing behind a transparent cover. Other combinations on request.

			
CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets
1 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	2 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 4 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	1 CEE 63 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	1 CEE 125 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE 63 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V
CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets	CEE sockets
Sockets SCHUKO®	Sockets SCHUKO®	Sockets SCHUKO®	Sockets SCHUKO®
12 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	5 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	9 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	3 SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V
Fusing	Fusing	Fusing	Fusing
1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C, 10 kA 12 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C, 10 kA 3 Phase control lights green	2 RCD's 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 2 MCB's 32 A, 3 p, C 4 MCB's 16 A, 3 p, C 5 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C	1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 2 MCB's 32 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 3 p, C 9 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C	2 RCD's 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 2 MCB's 63 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 32 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 3 p, C 3 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, C
Connection	Connection	Connection	Connection
2 m H07RN-F5G6 with CEE-plug 32 A, 5 p, 400 V	2 m H07RN-F5G10 with CEE-plug 63 A, 5 p, 400 V	2 m H07RN-F5G10 with CEE-plug 63 A, 5 p, 400 V	2 m H07RN-F5G25 with CEE-plug 125 A, 5 p, 400 V
Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values	Connection and load values
InA 32 A RDF 1	InA 63 A RDF 0.75	InA 63 A RDF 0.6	InA 125 A RDF 0.35
Enclosure size	Enclosure size	Enclosure size	Enclosure size
560 x 350 x 340 mm (H x W x D)	560 x 350 x 340 mm (H x W x D)	560 x 350 x 340 mm (H x W x D)	560 x 350 x 340 mm (H x W x D)
Protection type	Protection type	Protection type	Protection type
IP 44	IP 44	IP 44	IP 44
Part no.	Part no.	Part no.	Part no.
9500722	9500706	9500748	9500417



Stainless steel
surface mounted and
flush mounted combination
units.

Safe. Practical. Timelessly elegant.


- Protection type IP 43 or IP 44 with closed door, even when plugs are inserted
- The cable guard aperture is sufficiently dimensioned for leading through cables
- Safety lock protects against unauthorised access



CombiTOWER
Outdoors and indoors.

Short routes to your energy source for industry, workshops, assembly shops, loading platforms, etc.

4



Power posts
Rugged. Vandalism-proof.

Steel power posts provide a safe means of energy supply, protection against car-crossing. Hot-dip galvanised and powder coated. Available in various sizes.

Combination units – Stainless steel

Stainless steel enclosure (material 1.4301). Surface with a flat finish (K240), material 1.4571 on request.
Protection type IP 44 (combination unit for wall fixing) or IP 43 (flush mounted combination unit) with closed door.
For drawings and dimensions see page 114.

			
Title	Title	Title	Title
Combination unit, wall fixing	Combination unit, wall fixing	Combination unit, flush mounted	Combination unit, flush mounted
Fitted with	Fitted with	Fitted with	Fitted with
1 CEE socket 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 4 sockets British standard 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V	1 CEE socket 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE socket 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 sockets British standard 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V	1 CEE socket 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 4 sockets British standard 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V	1 CEE socket 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE socket 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 sockets British standard 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V
Fusing:	Fusing:	Fusing:	Fusing:
1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 4 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B	1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B	1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 4 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B	1 RCD 63 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 2 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B
Enclosure:	Enclosure:	Enclosure:	Enclosure:
standard door with stop on right, front door with swing handle and cylinder lock – lockable even when plugs are connected. Cable entry / connection options: 2 x entry nipples M 32 on bottom, 2 x brass screw plugs M 16 on bottom, terminal shock hazard protected to BGV A3	standard door with stop on right, front door with swing handle and cylinder lock – lockable even when plugs are connected. Cable entry / connection options: 2 x entry nipples M 32 on bottom, 2 x brass screw plugs M 16 on bottom, terminal shock hazard protected to BGV A3	front door and trim frame (from flat finished stainless steel): lockable with cylinder, lockable even when plugs are connected, door stop on the right flush mounted enclosure (from stainless steel): cable entry bush 3 x top, 2 x bottom, suitable for cable diameters 13 to 49 mm	front door and trim frame (from flat finished stainless steel): lockable with cylinder, lockable even when plugs are connected, door stop on the right flush mounted enclosure (from stainless steel): cable entry bush 3 x top, 2 x bottom, suitable for cable diameters 13 to 49 mm
Connection:	Connection:	Connection:	Connection:
for 2 cables up to 5 x 25 mm ²	for 2 cables up to 5 x 25 mm ²	for 2 cables up to 5 x 25 mm ²	for 2 cables up to 5 x 25 mm ²
	Connection and load values:	Front door and trim frame:	Front door and trim frame:
	Pre-fuse max. 63 A InA 46 A RDF 0.75	580 x 420 mm (H x W)	580 x 420 mm (H x W)
Enclosure size	Enclosure size	Enclosure size	Enclosure size
530 x 400 x 220 mm (H x W x D)	530 x 400 x 220 mm (H x W x D)	520 x 360 x 200 mm (H x W x D)	520 x 360 x 200 mm (H x W x D)
Part no.	Part no.	Part no.	Part no.
6212980	6212993	6103180	6103196

Combination units – Steel

Power posts from steel tube. Sockets IP 44 or IP 67 can be fitted.
For drawings and dimensions see page 114 -115.



Title
Power post
Fitted with
1 CEE socket 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 sockets British standard 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V
Fusing:
1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 1 p, B
Enclosure:
Wall thickness 4.0 mm, hot-dip galvanised, powder coated, colour: red, hinged supply aperture with safety lock, weight: approx. 45 kg Aperture at bottom: (H x W) 50 x 40 mm. Fixing flange: Ø 360 mm with 4 fixing holes 15.0 mm. For fixing to an existing fundament.
Cable entry:
2 x M 25 open at the top
Connection:
for 1 cable up to 5 x 6 mm ²
Connection and load values:
Pre-fuse max. 63 A I _{nA} 22 A RDF 0.7
Enclosure size
1050 x 220 mm (H x Ø, inside)
Part no.
6308078



Title
Power post
Fitted with
1 CEE socket 32 A, 5 p, 400 V 1 CEE socket 16 A, 5 p, 400 V 2 sockets British standard 13 A, 2 p+E, 230 V
Fusing:
1 RCD 40 A, 4 p, 0.03 A 1 MCB 32 A, 3 p, C 1 MCB 16 A, 3 p, C 2 MCB's 16 A, 1 p, B
Enclosure:
Wall thickness 4.5 mm, electro galvanised, yellow chromated and powder coated, colour: anthracite (RAL 7016), hinged supply aperture with safety lock, weight: approx. 60 kg Aperture at bottom: (H x W) 60 x 70 mm. Fixing flange: Ø 390 mm with 4 fixing holes 15.5 mm. For fixing to an existing fundament.
Cable entry:
2 x M 32 open at the top, 1 x M 32 plugged at the top
Connection:
for 1 cable up to 5 x 10 mm ²
Connection and load values:
Pre-fuse max. 40 A I _{nA} 40 A RDF 0.75
Enclosure size
1050 x 273 mm (H x Ø, inside)
Part no.
6308081

4

Combination units – Stainless steel

CombiTOWER from stainless steel (material 1.4301), material 1.4571 on request.
For drawings and dimensions see page 114 -115.



Title

CombiTOWER

Fitted with

with removable cover,
painted signal yellow (RAL 1003)
or bright finish.

Part no.

for AMAXX® enclosures
260 x 225 mm,
390 x 225 mm and
520 x 225 mm

* Part no.
for AMAXX® enclosures
650 x 225 mm

Enclosure size

1043 x 254.5 x 250 mm (H x W x D)

Part no.

15679 / * 15739 yellow
15678 / * 15738 bright finish



Title

CombiTOWER

Fitted with

with lockable door
and removable cover,
painted signal yellow (RAL 1003)
or bright finish

Part no.

for AMAXX® enclosures
260 x 225 mm,
390 x 225 mm and
520 x 225 mm

* Part no.
for AMAXX® enclosures
650 x 225 mm

Enclosure size

1043 x 254 x 415 mm (H x W x D)

Part no.

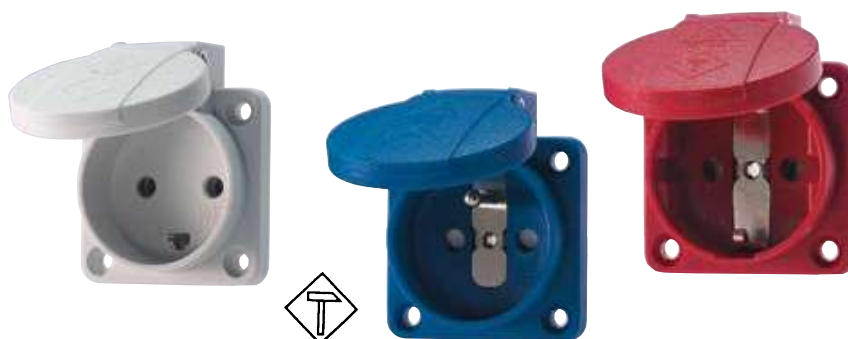
15681 / * 15741 yellow
15680 / * 15740 bright finish

SCHUKO®

Plugs and sockets for harsh conditions.

SCHUKO® by MENNEKES with the hammer symbol.

Acc. to VDE 0105 part 115. Made of high-grade plastic. Acc. to VDE 0620 for harsh conditions. Application amongst others in agriculture or at construction sites. Resistant against oil, grease and fuel. Long lasting due to high resistance against abrasion and breaking strength. Durable due to resistance against embrittlement.



Panel mounted sockets SCHUKO® with front gasket for portable units.

The attachment sockets SCHUKO® with sealing collars, from MENNEKES comply with the requirements in the new standard, IEC 620-1.

With the hinged lid closed, they satisfy the requirements for the IP 54 degree of protection in every position.

Even with the compatible IP 44 plug, plugged-in, the IP 44 protection rating is ensured regardless of the operating position



Product advantages:

- retention of the installation dimensions and conditions
- conversion without problems
- flange sealing made of thermoplastic elastomer (TPE)
- captive due to two components technology
- safe against accidental actuation with a finger or the back of the hand according to IEC 60529
- optionally screw or plug-in terminals
- with hammer symbol for toughest conditions
- also available with flange dimensions 75 x 75 mm for cable ducts and flush mounted boxes

5

SCHUKO®. Pressure watertight.

Whether fixed or mobile: in the event of flooding or water jets, pressure watertight plugs and sockets are the first choice. Protection type IP 68.









Special plugs and sockets – SCHUKO® and grounding-type

SCHUKO® to DIN 49440-1, 2 p+E, 230 V. Other versions available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	<p>Panel mounted socket SCHUKO® with hinged lid, 3 plug-in terminals or 3 screw terminals as connecting terminals for 1.5 - 2.5 mm²</p> <p>IP 54 Std. Pack. Qty: 100/20 Drawing: 1 MB 410</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>grey</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11010</td><td>11030</td></tr> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11011</td><td>11031</td></tr> <tr><td>black</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11012</td><td>11032</td></tr> <tr><td>red</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11013</td><td>11033</td></tr> <tr><td>grey</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td>✓</td><td>11060</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td>✓</td><td>11061</td><td>11081</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	grey	16	230		11010	11030	blue	16	230		11011	11031	black	16	230		11012	11032	red	16	230		11013	11033	grey	16	230	✓	11060		blue	16	230	✓	11061	11081
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																																							
grey	16	230		11010	11030																																							
blue	16	230		11011	11031																																							
black	16	230		11012	11032																																							
red	16	230		11013	11033																																							
grey	16	230	✓	11060																																								
blue	16	230	✓	11061	11081																																							
	<p>Panel mounted socket SCHUKO® with front gasket with hinged lid, 3 plug-in terminals or 3 screw terminals as connecting terminals for 1.5 - 2.5 mm²</p> <p>IP 54 Std. Pack. Qty: 100 Drawing: 1 MB 586</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>grey</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11310</td><td>11330</td></tr> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11311</td><td>11331</td></tr> <tr><td>black</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11312</td><td>11332</td></tr> <tr><td>red</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11313</td><td>11333</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	grey	16	230		11310	11330	blue	16	230		11311	11331	black	16	230		11312	11332	red	16	230		11313	11333												
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																																							
grey	16	230		11310	11330																																							
blue	16	230		11311	11331																																							
black	16	230		11312	11332																																							
red	16	230		11313	11333																																							
	<p>Panel mounted socket SCHUKO® without hinged lid, 3 plug-in terminals or 3 screw terminals as connecting terminals for 1.5 - 2.5 mm²</p> <p>IP 20 Std. Pack. Qty: 100 Drawing: 1 MB 450</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11511</td><td>11531</td></tr> <tr><td>black</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11512</td><td>11532</td></tr> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td>✓</td><td>11561</td><td>11581</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blue	16	230		11511	11531	black	16	230		11512	11532	blue	16	230	✓	11561	11581																		
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																																							
blue	16	230		11511	11531																																							
black	16	230		11512	11532																																							
blue	16	230	✓	11561	11581																																							
	<p>Wall mounted socket SCHUKO® with hinged lid, 3 plug-in terminals as connecting terminals for 1.5 - 2.5 mm², sockets can be linked in a row vertically. Slide on top, slot on bottom of enclosure</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 27/30</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>grey</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>10081</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>10082</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>black</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>10083</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	grey	16	230		10081		blue	16	230		10082		black	16	230		10083																			
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																																							
grey	16	230		10081																																								
blue	16	230		10082																																								
black	16	230		10083																																								
	<p>Wall mounted socket grounding-type French/Belgian system (NF) with hinged lid, 3 plug-in terminals as connecting terminals for 1.5 - 2.5 mm², sockets can be linked in a row vertically. Slide on top, slot on bottom of enclosure</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 27/30</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td>✓</td><td>10092</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blue	16	230	✓	10092																															
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																																							
blue	16	230	✓	10092																																								
	<p>Panel mounted socket grounding-type French/Belgian system (NF), with hinged lid, 3 plug-in terminals or 3 screw terminals as connecting terminals for 1.5 - 2.5 mm²</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 410</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>grey</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11110</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td></td><td>11111</td><td>11131</td></tr> <tr><td>grey</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td>✓</td><td>11160</td><td>11180</td></tr> <tr><td>blue</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td>✓</td><td>11161</td><td>11181</td></tr> <tr><td>black</td><td>16</td><td>230</td><td>✓</td><td>11162</td><td>11182</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	grey	16	230		11110		blue	16	230		11111	11131	grey	16	230	✓	11160	11180	blue	16	230	✓	11161	11181	black	16	230	✓	11162	11182						
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																																							
grey	16	230		11110																																								
blue	16	230		11111	11131																																							
grey	16	230	✓	11160	11180																																							
blue	16	230	✓	11161	11181																																							
black	16	230	✓	11162	11182																																							


Special plugs and sockets – SCHUKO® and grounding-type

SCHUKO® to DIN 49440-1, 2 p+E, 230 V. Other versions available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	Panel mounted socket grounding-type French/Belgian system (NF), without hinged lid, 3 plug-in terminals or 3 screw terminals as connecting terminals for 1.5 - 2.5 mm ²	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>blue</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>✓</td> <td>11611</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>blue</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td></td> <td>11661</td> <td>11681</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blue	16	230	✓	11611		blue	16	230		11661	11681														
	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																												
	blue	16	230	✓	11611																													
blue	16	230		11661	11681																													
IP 20 Std. Pack. Qty: 100/20 Drawing: 1 MB 450																																		
	Panel mounted socket grounding-type British standard, with hinged lid and seal; flange 50 x 50 mm, fixing holes 38 x 38 mm	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>blue</td> <td>13</td> <td>230</td> <td>✓</td> <td></td> <td>10718</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blue	13	230	✓		10718																				
	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																												
	blue	13	230	✓		10718																												
IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 20 Drawing: 1 MB 584																																		
	Panel mounted socket grounding-type British standard, matching cover frame, with hinged lid and seal	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>black</td> <td>13</td> <td>230</td> <td>✓</td> <td></td> <td>10713</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	black	13	230	✓		10713																				
	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																												
	black	13	230	✓		10713																												
IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 20 Drawing: 1 MB 422																																		
	Panel mounted socket NEMA USA and Canada, with hinged lid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>blu</td> <td>15</td> <td>125</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10087</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blu	15	125			10087																				
	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																												
	blu	15	125			10087																												
IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 20 Drawing: 1 MB 421																																		
	Plug SCHUKO® with combined PE-conductor acc. to German and French/Belgian standards, with grommet, for cables up to 3 x 2.5 mm ² up to H07RN-F	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>grey</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10749</td> </tr> <tr> <td>black</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10754</td> </tr> <tr> <td>orange</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10837</td> </tr> <tr> <td>blue</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10838</td> </tr> <tr> <td>red</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10839</td> </tr> <tr> <td>yellow</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10840</td> </tr> <tr> <td>green</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10841</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	Part no.	grey	16	230	10749	black	16	230	10754	orange	16	230	10837	blue	16	230	10838	red	16	230	10839	yellow	16	230	10840	green	16	230	10841
	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	Part no.																														
	grey	16	230	10749																														
	black	16	230	10754																														
	orange	16	230	10837																														
	blue	16	230	10838																														
	red	16	230	10839																														
	yellow	16	230	10840																														
green	16	230	10841																															
IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 20																																		
	Connector SCHUKO® with grommet and lid for cables up to 3 x 2.5 mm ² up to H07RN-F	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>grey</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10751</td> </tr> <tr> <td>black</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10755</td> </tr> <tr> <td>orange</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10842</td> </tr> <tr> <td>blue</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10843</td> </tr> <tr> <td>red</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10844</td> </tr> <tr> <td>yellow</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10845</td> </tr> <tr> <td>green</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>10846</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	Part no.	grey	16	230	10751	black	16	230	10755	orange	16	230	10842	blue	16	230	10843	red	16	230	10844	yellow	16	230	10845	green	16	230	10846
	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	Part no.																														
	grey	16	230	10751																														
	black	16	230	10755																														
	orange	16	230	10842																														
	blue	16	230	10843																														
	red	16	230	10844																														
	yellow	16	230	10845																														
green	16	230	10846																															
IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10																																		

Special plugs and sockets – SCHUKO® and grounding-type

to DIN 49442/43 and DIN VDE 0620. Other versions available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	<p>Wall mounted socket SCHUKO® with hinged bayonet lock lid</p> <p>IP 68 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 347</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>blue / grey</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10863</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blue / grey	16	230			10863												
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																					
blue / grey	16	230			10863																					
	<p>Panel mounted socket SCHUKO® or NF with hinged bayonet lock lid, rectangular flange, four fixing holes or two stamped recesses for quick perforation</p> <p>IP 68 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 627</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>with shutter</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>blue / grey</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td></td> <td>17002</td> <td>17006</td> </tr> <tr> <td>blue / grey</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td>✓</td> <td></td> <td>17014</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blue / grey	16	230		17002	17006	blue / grey	16	230	✓		17014						
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	with shutter	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																					
blue / grey	16	230		17002	17006																					
blue / grey	16	230	✓		17014																					
	<p>Plug SCHUKO® combined PE-conductor acc. to German and French/Belgian standards, with bayonet ring, with protective cap attached by a strap, for cables up to 3 x 2.5 mm², up to H07RN-F</p> <p>IP 68 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>blue / grey</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td></td> <td>10828</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blue / grey	16	230		10828														
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																						
blue / grey	16	230		10828																						
	<p>Connector SCHUKO® with bayonet lock lid attached by a strap, for cables up to 3 x 2.5 mm², up to H07RN-F</p> <p>IP 68 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>Ampere</th> <th>Voltage</th> <th>plug-in terminals</th> <th>screw terminals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>blue / grey</td> <td>16</td> <td>230</td> <td></td> <td>10833</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Ampere	Voltage	plug-in terminals	screw terminals	blue / grey	16	230		10833														
Colour	Ampere	Voltage	plug-in terminals	screw terminals																						
blue / grey	16	230		10833																						

7 pole

For multifunctional applications.



These 7 pole plugs and sockets provide solutions where there are multifunctional requirements in industry, farming and commerce.

This number of poles provides solutions in the following fields:

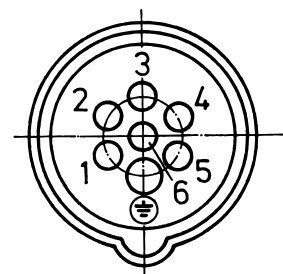
- Star-delta start-up
- Closed loop control
- Open loop control
- Monitoring
- Detection and alarms
- Clearing alarms
- Electrical interlocking

Position of ground contact tube with respect to polarisation keyway, designated by clockface position for 6 p + ⊕, 16 A and 32 A.

5


Frequency Hz	Rated operating voltage V	Position of ground contact
100 to 300	above 50	10
above 300 to 500	above 50	2
50	110	4
	230	
	400	6
	500	7
50	220 to 240 downstream from isolating transformer	12








6 p + ⊕



6 p + ⊕

Special plugs and sockets – 7 pole

to DIN VDE 0623-1, EN 60309-1. Colour: electric grey and/or colour code.  Highly resistant to chemicals. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	<p>Wall mounted socket with highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, internal fixing, enclosure base can be turned 180°</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 43/257</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>7</td> <td>733</td> <td>734</td> <td>1035</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>736</td> <td>1040</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	16	7	733	734	1035	32	7	7	736	1040								
A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
16	7	733	734	1035																					
32	7	7	736	1040																					
	<p>Wall mounted socket highly resistant to chemicals, highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, 2 external fixings, enclosure can be turned 180°</p> <p>IP 67  Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 622</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>7</td> <td>9530</td> <td>9531</td> <td>9532</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>7</td> <td>9590</td> <td>9591</td> <td>9592</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	16	7	9530	9531	9532	32	7	9590	9591	9592								
A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
16	7	9530	9531	9532																					
32	7	9590	9591	9592																					
	<p>Wall mounted socket switched, mechanical DUO-interlock, highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, 6 pole switch with 2 auxiliary contacts (1 NO and 1 NC), sockets can be padlocked</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 Drawing: 1 MB 382</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="5">with 6 pole switch:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>7306</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>7307</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	with 6 pole switch:					16	7		7306		32	7		7307				
A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
with 6 pole switch:																									
16	7		7306																						
32	7		7307																						
	<p>Panel mounted socket highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, 20° inclination</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 260</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>7</td> <td>737</td> <td>738</td> <td>1045</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>7</td> <td>739</td> <td>740</td> <td>1050</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	16	7	737	738	1045	32	7	739	740	1050								
A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
16	7	737	738	1045																					
32	7	739	740	1050																					
	<p>Panel mounted socket highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, 20° inclination</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 251</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>7</td> <td>2883</td> <td>2459</td> <td>2296</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>7</td> <td>3775</td> <td>2317</td> <td>2212</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	16	7	2883	2459	2296	32	7	3775	2317	2212								
A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
16	7	2883	2459	2296																					
32	7	3775	2317	2212																					
	<p>Plug AM-TOP highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, single part body, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>230 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> <th>500 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>7</td> <td>741</td> <td>742</td> <td>1055</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>7</td> <td>743</td> <td>744</td> <td>1060</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	16	7	741	742	1055	32	7	743	744	1060								
A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
16	7	741	742	1055																					
32	7	743	744	1060																					

Special plugs and sockets – 7 pole

to DIN VDE 0623-1, EN 60309-1. Colour: electric grey and/or colour code. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	Plug AM-TOP highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, single part body, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz
		16	7		37	3777	3913	
		32	7		2405	2324	2213	
	Wall mounted inlet highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 147	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz
		16	7			2166		
		32	7			2167		
	Panel mounted inlet highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 71	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz
		16	7		749	750	1075	
		32	7		751	752	1080	
	Panel mounted inlet highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, with protective cap IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 203	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz
		16	7		3779	3914	3780	
		32	7		3781	3915	3782	
	Connector AM-TOP with highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, single part body, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz
		16	7		745	746	1065	
		32	7		747	748	1	
	Connector AM-TOP highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, single part body, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10	A	P	110 V 50 a. 60 Hz	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	500 V 50 a. 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V 100-300 Hz 300-500 Hz
		16	7		3783	3916	3784	
		32	7		2406	2255	2460	

Special plugs and sockets – For low voltage

to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

Low voltages.

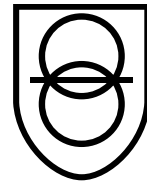
When portable electric appliances are used in environments where conductive materials are present and where movement is restricted, they must be operated at low voltage or they must be electrically isolated, e.g. in or on boilers, containers, pipework systems, steel scaffolding or similar installations. The same applies to rooms containing exposed conductive materials. Portable lamps must be operated at low voltage.

Stationary appliances may be operated at a safe low voltage or they may be electrically isolated, e.g. lamps installed temporarily for maintenance purposes, cleaning or other types of work, which are connected to the power supply by means of movable cables. Only use tools of protection type II or III. Also, lamps for barrels and movable lamps for ovens must be operated at low voltage.

Furthermore, low voltage 25 V AC should be used for all mobile appliances without insulation which are used on animals, e.g. shears, milking machines, etc.

Requirements on plugs and sockets for low voltages.

Plugs and sockets must be different from those used at other voltages and must not be provided with an earth contact (VDE 0100 part 410:1997-01).



A	P	20 - 25 V	40 - 50 V	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-200 Hz	===
16	2	1825	183		1829
16	3	1832	1837	1835	
32	2	1838	1844		1842
32		1845	1850	1848	



Wall mounted socket

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 1 MB 294

A	P	20 - 25 V	40 - 50 V	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	100-200 Hz	===
16	2	577	578		583
16	3	584	585	586	
32	2	590	591		596
32		597	598	599	







Wall mounted socket

IP 44
Std. Pack. Qty: 10
Drawing: 1 MB 137


Special plugs and sockets – For low voltage


to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.


 <p>Panel mounted socket flange 55 x 55 mm, straight</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 136</p>	A	P	20 - 25 V 50 a. 60 Hz	40 - 50 V 50 a. 60 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V 100-200 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V = = =
	16	2	603	604		609
	16	3	610	611	612	
	32	2	616	617		622
	32	3	623	624	625	
 <p>Panel mounted socket flange 75 x 75 mm, straight</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 292</p>	A	P	20 - 25 V 50 a. 60 Hz	40 - 50 V 50 a. 60 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V 100-200 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V = = =
	16	2	1602	1603		2617A
	16	3	1657	1661	1823	
	32	2	1693	3290		2488A
	32		1594	1595	1579	
 <p>Panel mounted socket flange 68 x 62 mm, 20° inclination</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 231</p>	A	P	20 - 25 V 50 a. 60 Hz	40 - 50 V 50 a. 60 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V 100-200 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V = = =
	16	2	1270	2855		2841
	16	3	2845	1272	2860	
	32	2	1271	2864		2869
	32	3	2870	1273	2852	
 <p>Panel mounted socket 20° inclination</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 236</p>	A	P	20 - 25 V 50 a. 60 Hz	40 - 50 V 50 a. 60 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V 100-200 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V = = =
	32				2837	

Special plugs and sockets – For low voltage

to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other voltages and frequencies available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

 <p>Plug with cable gland</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	20 - 25 V 50 a. 60 Hz	40 - 50 V 50 a. 60 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V 100-200 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V = = =
	16	2	655A	656A		661A
	16	3	662A	663A	664A	
	32	2	668A	669A		674A
	32	3	675A	676A	677A	

 <p>Wall mounted inlet</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 160</p>	A	P	20 - 25 V 50 a. 60 Hz	40 - 50 V 50 a. 60 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V 100-200 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V = = =
	16	2	1955	196		1959
	16	3	1962	1967	1965	
	32	2	1968	1974		1972
	32	3	1975	1980	1978	

 <p>Connector with cable gland</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	20 - 25 V 50 a. 60 Hz	40 - 50 V 50 a. 60 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V 100-200 Hz	20 - 25 V 40 - 50 V = = =
	16	2	A	708A		713A
	16	3	714A	715A	716A	
	32		720A	721A		726A
	32	3	727A	728A	729A	

200 A - 400 A

Heavy duty versions for industry.

The heavy duty range supplements the plugs and sockets currently covered by EN 60309-2, making available rated currents of 200 A, 250 A and 400 A and rated voltages of up to 1000 V.

Their design is based on the following standards: IEC 309-1, EN 60309-1, DIN VDE 0623, part 1.



Shock hazard protected using contact covers.

Contact bushings on sockets and connectors are fitted with covers which positively prevent getting into contact with live bushings. Shockhazard protected in accordance with IEC 309-1 / EN 60309-1.



Mechanical lock.

For mobile consumers of rated current > 125 A we have included a heavy duty range with 200 A, 250 A and 400 A in our programme. This can be supplied for rated voltages of 230 V to 1000 V and seawater resistant.

The heavy duty range is suitable for use in very harsh conditions, e.g. building sites:

- drilling rigs
- drilling and conveying systems
- tunnel construction
- quarries
- gravel pits
- strip mining
- container terminals and crane connections in harbours
- airports
- for versatile power supply at large-scale indoor and outdoor events
- power supply to market places
- seawater resistant design are available on request

5



Connection terminals in plugs and sockets 200 A for conductor cross sections of 70 to 150 mm², 250 A and 400 A for conductor cross sections of 70 to 185 mm² or with flexible conductors, and 70 to 240 mm² with single or multiple strand conductors.

Surface protection for contacts.

Contacts 200 A up to 400 A are protected against corrosive atmosphere by silver plating. Contacts (250 A and 400 A) are accessible from the front side so that there is no need to undo the connection cable when exchanging damaged parts.



Plugs, connectors, inlets and wall mounted sockets are supplied with flared bushings for cables of diameter 45 to 65 mm. The outside cable grip facilitates connection.



Two pilot contacts are a standard fitting in all plugs and sockets. The pilot contacts lag when the plug is inserted and lead when it is withdrawn. If required, plugs and sockets can be electrically interlocked.


Special plugs and sockets – 200 A up to 400 A

Design based on IEC 309-1, EN 60309-1, DIN VDE 0623 part 1. Other voltages and frequencies available on request.
For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	<p>Wall mounted socket with cable gland, seawater resistant design available on request</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 200 A Drawing: 1 MB 385 250 + 400 A Drawing: 1 MB 389/1</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>200</td><td>4</td><td>75221</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>5</td><td>75226</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>4</td><td>75021</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td></td><td>75111</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>4</td><td>75026</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>5</td><td>75116</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	200	4	75221	200	5	75226	250	4	75021	250		75111	400	4	75026	400	5	75116
A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
200	4	75221																					
200	5	75226																					
250	4	75021																					
250		75111																					
400	4	75026																					
400	5	75116																					
	<p>Wall mounted socket switched, mechanical interlock, seawater resistant design available on request</p> <p>IP 55 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 200 A Drawing: 1 MB 386 250 + 400 A Drawing: 1 MB 403/2</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>200</td><td>4</td><td>75231</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>5</td><td>75236</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>4</td><td>75031</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td></td><td>75121</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td></td><td>75036</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>5</td><td>75126</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	200	4	75231	200	5	75236	250	4	75031	250		75121	400		75036	400	5	75126
A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
200	4	75231																					
200	5	75236																					
250	4	75031																					
250		75121																					
400		75036																					
400	5	75126																					
	<p>Wall mounted socket switched, electrical interlock, seawater resistant design available on request</p> <p>IP 55 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 200 A Drawing: 1 MB 387 250 + 400 A Drawing: 1 MB 404/2</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>200</td><td>4</td><td>75271</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>5</td><td>7527</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>4</td><td>75437</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>5</td><td>7544</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>4</td><td>75174</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>5</td><td>7544</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	200	4	75271	200	5	7527	250	4	75437	250	5	7544	400	4	75174	400	5	7544
A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
200	4	75271																					
200	5	7527																					
250	4	75437																					
250	5	7544																					
400	4	75174																					
400	5	7544																					
	<p>Panel mounted socket seawater resistant design available on request</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 200 A Drawing: 1 MB 384 250 + 400 A Drawing: 1 MB 388/1</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>200</td><td>4</td><td>75241</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>5</td><td>75246</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>4</td><td>75041</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>5</td><td>75131</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>4</td><td>75046</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>5</td><td>7513</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	200	4	75241	200	5	75246	250	4	75041	250	5	75131	400	4	75046	400	5	7513
A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
200	4	75241																					
200	5	75246																					
250	4	75041																					
250	5	75131																					
400	4	75046																					
400	5	7513																					
	<p>Panel mounted socket 15° inclination, seawater resistant design available on request</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 200 A Drawing: 1 MB 636 250 + 400 A Drawing: 1 MB 637</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>200</td><td></td><td>75053</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>5</td><td>75058</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>4</td><td>75063</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>5</td><td>7506</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>4</td><td>75073</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>5</td><td>75078</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	200		75053	200	5	75058	250	4	75063	250	5	7506	400	4	75073	400	5	75078
A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
200		75053																					
200	5	75058																					
250	4	75063																					
250	5	7506																					
400	4	75073																					
400	5	75078																					
	<p>Plug with cable gland, seawater resistant design available on request</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>400 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>200</td><td>4</td><td>75201</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>5</td><td>75206</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>4</td><td>75001</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>5</td><td>75091</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>4</td><td>75006</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>5</td><td>7509</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	200	4	75201	200	5	75206	250	4	75001	250	5	75091	400	4	75006	400	5	7509
A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz																					
200	4	75201																					
200	5	75206																					
250	4	75001																					
250	5	75091																					
400	4	75006																					
400	5	7509																					

Special plugs and sockets – 200 A up to 400 A

Design based on IEC 309-1, EN 60309-1, DIN VDE 0623 part 1. Other voltages and frequencies available on request.
For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

 <p>Inlet with cable gland, seawater resistant design are available on request</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 200 A Drawing: 2 MB 197 250 + 400 A Drawing: 2 MB 200/1</p>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz
	200	4	75251
	200	5	75256
	250	4	7517
	250	5	7517
	400	4	75389
	400	5	75398
 <p>Panel mounted inlet seawater resistant design are available on request</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 200 A Drawing: 2 MB 196 250 + 400 A Drawing: 2 MB 199/1</p>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz
	200	4	75261
	200	5	75266
	250	4	75284
	250	5	75287
	400	4	75291
	400	5	75295
 <p>Panel mounted inlet 15° inclination, seawater resistant design are available on request</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 200 A Drawing: 2 MB 247 250 + 400 A Drawing: 2 MB 248</p>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz
	200	4	75311
	200	5	75316
	250	4	75321
	250	5	75326
	400	4	75331
	400	5	7533
 <p>Connector with cable gland, seawater resistant design are available on request</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1</p>	A	P	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz
	200	4	75211
	200	5	75216
	250	4	75011
	250	5	75101
	400	4	75016
	400	5	75106

Special plugs and sockets – Energy and data

Protection type IP 44.

The right choice for control stations, storage areas, laboratories, airports, production lines, etc. Cepex data port sockets are operated with standard patch cables and can be combined with Cepex sockets CEE and/or SCHUKO®. For wall-/panel mounting or installation in cable ducts.

Cepex data port sockets.



- 1 The bottom part of the enclosure can be turned by 180 degrees, which allows cable insertion from above or below without additional work.
- 2 Protection type IP 44 with closed cover or with plug inserted.
- 3 Suitable for double RJ45 ports, Cat. 3 to Cat. 7 and manufacturer-independent RJ45 Keystones. Openings according to IEC 60603-7.
- 4 Lockable even with connected cables. The safety lock prevents unauthorized access.
- 5 Visible labeling field.



Simple:

All types are equipped with a membrane gland fitting M 25 for two cables 3-9 mm. Simply push in the cable – done!



Extra:

A metric cable gland M 25 / 2 x 8 is optionally available.



Title

Compact network distributor

Fitted with

1 Cepex data port socket with
2 RJ45 connection modules, type E-DAT module, port, Cat.6, brand: BTR

2 grounding-type sockets
13 A, 2 p+E, 240 V

Cable entry:

2 M 25 at the top (closed),
1 M 25 at the bottom (with cable gland)
1 M 25 2 x 8 at the bottom (with cable gland seal insert for 2 individual cables up to 8 mm Ø)

Compact network distributor

also available with
4 grounding-type sockets
13 A, 2 p+E, 240 V

Enclosure size:
160 x 245 mm (H x W)
(part no. 8310790)

Enclosure size

160 x 245 mm (H x W)

Part no.

8107705



Title

Network enclosure AMAXX®

Fitted with

2 Cepex enclosures (part no.: 4345G) prepared for 4 RJ45 connection modules, type E-DAT module or OpDAT module LC or ST (brand BTR - Not in scope of supply)

Cable entry:

2 x M 25 at the top (closed),
2 x M 25 at the bottom (closed) and
2 x M 20 top and bottom (closed)

Network enclosure AMAXX®

also available with
1 Cepex enclosure (part no.: 25104, 25104GE)

Enclosure size

130 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

25102GE yellow
25102 grey

Special plugs and sockets – Energy and data

Colours: grey (RAL 7035), alpine white (RAL 9010), silver (RAL 9006), black (RAL 9005). For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

 <p>Cepex enclosure, grey as wall mounted socket, for installation of RJ45 data port sockets, 2 keys, identical lock: Part no. + Index "G"</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 1 MB 313</p>	Brand	Type	Data module	Part no.
	AMP	Twist	—	4350 ¹⁾
	AMP	Jack	2 x 41457	4360
	AMP	CO Plus	—	4370 *
	BTR	E-DAT module	2 x 41455	4340 ³⁾
	Rutenbeck	iso-8/8 Up0S	1 x 41492	4320
	TKM	KDMF	1 x 41452	4300 ¹⁾
	Reichle & De-Massari	Module Real 10	2 x 25056	4375 ²⁾
 <p>Cepex enclosure, grey as panel mounted socket, for installation of RJ45 data port sockets, 2 keys, identical lock: Part no. + Index "G"</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 1 MB 305</p>	Brand	Type	Data module	Part no.
	AMP	Twist	—	4352 ¹⁾
	AMP	Jack	2 x 41457	4362
	AMP	CO Plus	—	4372 *
	BTR	E-DAT module	2 x 41455	4342 ³⁾
	Rutenbeck	iso-8/8 Up0S	1 x 41492	4322
	TKM	KDMF	1 x 41452	4302 ¹⁾
	Reichle & De-Massari	Module Real 10	2 x 25056	4377 ²⁾
 <p>Cepex enclosure, alpine white as panel mounted socket, for installation of RJ45 data port sockets, 2 keys, identical lock: Part no. + Index "G"</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 1 MB 305</p>	Brand	Type	Data module	Part no.
	AMP	Twist	—	4354 ¹⁾
	AMP	Jack	2 x 41457	4364
	AMP	CO Plus	—	4374 *
	BTR	E-DAT module	2 x 41455	4344 ³⁾
	Rutenbeck	iso-8/8 Up0S	1 x 41492	4324
	TKM	KDMF	1 x 41452	4304 ¹⁾
 <p>Cepex enclosure, silver as panel mounted socket, for installation of RJ45 data port sockets, 2 keys, identical lock: Part no. + Index "G"</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 1 MB 305</p>	Brand	Type	Data module	Part no.
	Rutenbeck	iso-8/8 Up0S		4326
 <p>Cepex enclosure, black as panel mounted socket, for installation of RJ45 data port sockets, 2 keys, identical lock: Part no. + Index "G"</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 1 MB 305</p>	Brand	Type	Data module	Part no.
	AMP	Twist	—	4366 ¹⁾
	AMP	Jack	2 x 41457	4365
	AMP	CO Plus	—	4379 *
	BTR	Module E-DAT	2 x 41455	4345 ³⁾
	Rutenbeck	iso-8/8 Up0S	1 x 41492	4367
	Reichle & De-Massari	Module Real 10	2 x 25056	4378 ²⁾

¹⁾ Cepex enclosures also suited for data modules of Telegärtner (AMJ 45 Up/O, cat.6a) and Nexans (LANmark-6 Snap-in Connector with fixing ring Modular Outlet 50).

²⁾ Cepex enclosures also suited for the connection modules Telegärtner (AMJ/UMJ cat.6+, Setec (XKJ), Corning (FutureCOM S10TENE Keystone), Dätwyler (KS-T6A, MS-K, PS-GG45), Rutenbeck (UM real cat.6a, A), LEONI MegaLine, Keystone.

³⁾ Cepex enclosures also suited for LEONI MegaLine.

* The data inserts/modules AMP CO Plus are not part of the MENNEKES delivery program!

Special plugs and sockets – Energy and data

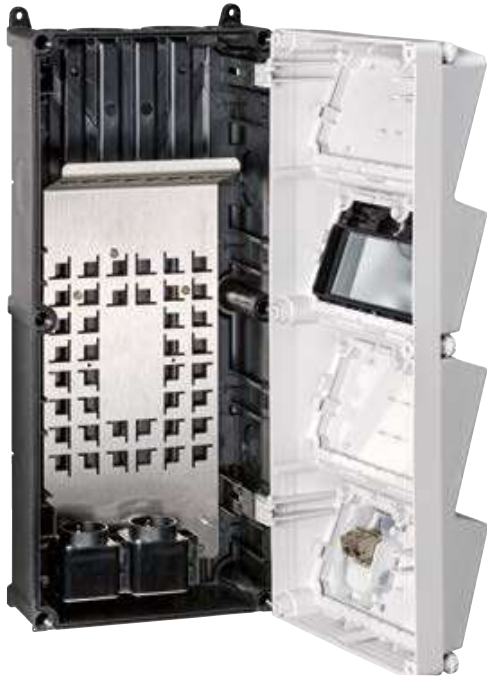
	<p>Data module BTR, type: RJ45 connection module 270° (type E-DAT module 8(8) jack cat.6), suitable for Cepex data port sockets, part no. 4340, 4342, 4344, 4355, strain relief per locking clip directly on the stuffer cap</p> <p>Std. Pack. Qty: 20</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>41455</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part no.	41455
Part no.				
41455				
	<p>Data module AMP, type: RJ45 connection module (type Cat.6 SL Jack), suitable for Cepex data port sockets, part no. 4360 and versions</p> <p>Std. Pack. Qty: 12</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>41457</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part no.	41457
Part no.				
41457				
	<p>Data module Reichle & De-Massari, type: data port sockets insert Real 10, Cat.6, screened, including frame for snap-in, suitable for Cepex data port sockets, Part no. 4375 and versions</p> <p>Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25056</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part no.	25056
Part no.				
25056				
	<p>Data module Rutenbeck, type: data port insert 2 x RJ45, Cat.6a, (type UPOS), suitable for Cepex data port sockets, Part no. 4320 and versions</p> <p>Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>41492</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part no.	41492
Part no.				
41492				
	<p>Data module TKM, type: data port insert 2 x RJ45, Cat.6, (type KDMF), suitable for Cepex data port sockets, Part no. 4300 and versions</p> <p>Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>41452</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part no.	41452
Part no.				
41452				
	<p>Data module RJ45 connection module, type E-DAT module, connector 8(8) 90°, Cat.6 (recommended for improved cable routing), for Cepex data port sockets</p> <p>Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25042</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part no.	25042
Part no.				
25042				

Special plugs and sockets – Energy and data

Protection type IP 44.

Pre-wired for installation, enclosure front cover electric grey RAL 7035, yellow (GE) RAL 1021 also available on request. Enclosure hinged to the side.

MENNEKES network distributor.



With the new industrial network distributor from the AMAXX® family, MENNEKES offers a product for the expansion of network solutions.

By using a robust plastic enclosure, the installation of standard network components is possible in more demanding environments, such as those that prevail in trade and industry, with regard to protection class, mechanical influences or similar factors.

Existing networks can thus be quickly expanded, while smaller networks can easily be rebuilt. The user can act freely in the selection of active network components and Keystones. Hence the preferred switches or routers can be easily and safely attached to the integrated mounting plate. The patch panel for mounting up to eight Keystones can be equipped with RJ45 sockets or other inserts.

Two SCHUKO® sockets integrated into the enclosure are used for the power supply of the active network components. Another advantage for the user: After the power supply has been connected by the qualified electrician, the further equipping and manipulation of the enclosure can be performed by laymen in the field of electrical technology.



AMAXX® cable gland set

enclosed with each media distributor
Black RAL 9005,
2 screw fittings M 40
2 multiple seals with 6 openings for a cable diameter of 6-9 mm including each 5 blind plugs
1 screw fitting M 20

Fitted with

Patch and mounting panel with threaded ground bolt M 6 for the optional connection of an external ground conductor

2 SCHUKO® sockets for the power supply of active network components

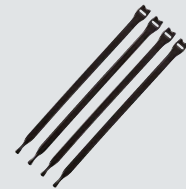
1 Cepex data port socket (black RAL 9005) with 2 RJ45 right angle connector modules for direct connection of patch cables

4 Velcro connectors for fastening installed components on the base plate

2 screw fittings M 40 with multiple seal, 6 openings for a cable diameter of 6-9 mm including 5 each blanking plugs

1 screw fitting M 20

1 screw set



Velcro connector

enclosed with each media distributor
Set of 4 Velcro connectors for fastening installed components on the base plate

Enclosure size

520 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

25405

Plugs and sockets for reefer containers

On ships and in terminals.



AM-TOP plugs and connectors.

Stable enclosure consisting of one part. The teeth on the cable gland secure a safe grip and protect against loosening. The cable gland serves as an anti-bend protection for the cables at the same time.



5

Wall mounted sockets, switched and interlocked.

Sockets with the patented, mechanical DUO-interlocking ensure that the socket can only be switched when inserting a plug.

Combination units with sockets, switched and interlocked.







32 A

3 h

3 p+ ⊕


Special plugs and sockets – For reefer containers


Ground contact at 3 o'clock position conforming to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2.  Highly resistant to chemicals.
Other versions available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.


 <p>Wall mounted socket highly resistant to chemicals, with highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 622</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> <td></td> <td>9562</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz	32		9562
A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz					
32		9562					
 <p>Wall mounted socket with highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts, switched, with mechanical DUO-interlock</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 Drawing: 1 MB 207</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>4</td> <td>5792A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz	32	4	5792A
A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz					
32	4	5792A					
 <p>Wall mounted socket with highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts, switched, with mechanical DUO-interlock and DIN rail</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 2 Drawing: 1 MB 181/620</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>4</td> <td>5946A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz	32	4	5946A
A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz					
32	4	5946A					
 <p>Panel mounted socket with highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts, flange 85 x 75 mm, straight</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 141</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>4</td> <td>2123A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz	32	4	2123A
A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz					
32	4	2123A					
 <p>Plug AM-TOP with highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts, with screw terminals and single part body</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>4</td> <td>2175B</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz	32	4	2175B
A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz					
32	4	2175B					
 <p>Phase sequence test plug earthing contact in the 3 o'clock position, conforming to VDE 0413 part 7</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 5</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>P</th> <th>380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> <td></td> <td>3718</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz	32		3718
A	P	380 - 440 V 50 a. 60 Hz					
32		3718					


Special plugs and sockets – For reefer containers

Ground contact at 3 o'clock position conforming to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2.
Other versions available on request. For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	Panel mounted inlet with highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts, with hinged lid IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 40	A	P	380 - 440 V
		32	4	50 a. 60 Hz
				2692

	Connector AM-TOP with highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts, with screw terminals and single part body IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10	A	P	380 - 440 V
		32	4	50 a. 60 Hz
				2177A

	Protective cap for plugs 32 A, 4 p Std. Pack. Qty: 10	Part no.		
		40841		

	Houlder for plugs 32 A, 4 p Std. Pack. Qty: 10	Part no.		
		41342		

Special plugs and sockets – For reefer containers

Protection type IP 67.

Ground contact at 3 o'clock position conforming to DIN VDE 0623, EN 60309-2. Other versions available on request. Sockets switched, with mechanical DUO-interlock with highly heat resistant contact carrier and nickel plated contacts. For drawings and dimensions see page 111 - 112. It is self-evident for us to offer customized solutions which are especially made for your demand. Please contact us!



AIDA Bella, Jos. L. Meyer-Werft, Papenburg, Germany

CEE sockets

3 CEE 32 A, 4 p, 380-440 V, 3 h
For reefer containers, switched,
with mechanical DUO-interlock

CEE sockets

Sockets British standard

Fusing

3 MCB's 32 A, 3 p, C
1 earth bolt M 10, V2A

Connection

For 1 cable up to 5 x 25 mm²

Connection and load values

Pre-fuse max. 100 A
I_{nA} 58 A
RDF 0.6

Enclosure size

520 x 225 mm (H x W)

Part no.

940027



Jos. L. Meyer-Werft, Papenburg, Germany


Special plugs and sockets – TM for military purpose

to DIN EN 60309-2, colour: bronze-green RAL 6031-F9. Other voltages and frequencies available on request.
For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

Defence Equipment Standard 96919 and 96926.




MENNEKES TM plugs and sockets, colour bronze-green RAL 60301, have been designed to stand up to especially tough conditions. TM plugs and sockets in accordance with VG 96919 or VG 96926 are suitable for use at ambient temperatures from -35 °C to +60 °C. At ambient temperatures over +40 °C the rated current must be reduced.



Panel mounted socket TM
highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, straight, (form AS)
63 A: X-CONTACT

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10/5
Drawing: 1 MB 217/1


A	P	230 V	400 V	440 V- 460 V	>50 - 500 V
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	60 Hz	>300-500 Hz
16	3	2292 AS013			
16	5	23151 AS002	20458 AS001	23163 AS003	23175 AS004
32		2329 A AS042			
32		2315 AS006	2045 AS005	2316 AS007	2317 AS008
63		2315 AS010	2046 AS009	23165 AS011	23177 AS012



Panel mounted socket TM
X-CONTACT,
highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, straight, (form AS)

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 5
Drawing: 1 MB 212/258


A	P	230 V	400 V	440 V- 460 V	>50 - 500 V
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	60 Hz	>300-500 Hz
125	5		2343 AS014		



Panel mounted socket TM
highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, 20° inclination, (form BS)
63 A: X-CONTACT

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 10/5
Drawing: 1 MB 474

A	P	230 V	400 V	440 V- 460 V	>50 - 500 V
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	60 Hz	>300-500 Hz
16	3	24630 BS017			
16	5	24641 BS002	24640 BS001	24642 BS003	24643 BS004
32	3	2473 BS042			
32		24741 BS006	24740 BS005	24742 BS007	2474 BS008
63	5	24841 BS010	2484 BS009	24842 BS011	24843 BS012



Panel mounted socket TM
X-CONTACT,
highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, 15° inclination, (form BS)

IP 67
Std. Pack. Qty: 5
Drawing: 1 MB 339

A	P	230 V	400 V	440 V- 460 V	>50 - 500 V
		50 a. 60 Hz	50 a. 60 Hz	60 Hz	>300-500 Hz
125	5		2218 A BS013		

Special plugs and sockets – TM for military purpose

to DIN EN 60309-2, colour: bronze-green RAL 6031-F9. Other voltages and frequencies available on request.
For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

 <p>Plug AM-TOP TM highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, with protective cap, (form CP)</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	440 V- 460 V 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V >300-500 Hz
	16	3	24660 CP017			
	16	5	24671 CP002	24670 CP001	24672 CP003	24673 CP004
	32	3	24760 CP042			
	32	5	24771 CP006	24770 CP005	24772 CP007	24773 CP008
 <p>Plug PowerTOP® Xtra TM rubberised grip area, frame terminals, highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking, enclosure with thread lock, two safety slides, with protective cap, (form CP)</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 5</p>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	440 V- 460 V 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V >300-500 Hz
	63	5		24870 CP009		24873 CP012
	125	5		24970 CP013		24973 CP016
 <p>Panel mounted inlet TM highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, with protective cap, (form BP)</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10/5 Drawing: 2 MB 62/1</p>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	440 V- 460 V 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V >300-500 Hz
	16	3	24210 BP013			
	16	5		20461 BP001		
	32	3	23249 BP042			
	32	5		20462 BP005		
	63	5		20463 BP009		
 <p>Panel mounted inlet TM highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, with protective cap, (form AP)</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 5 Drawing: 2 MB 206</p>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	440 V- 460 V 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V >300-500 Hz
	125	5		23433		
 <p>Connector AM-TOP TM highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, with protective cap, (form DS)</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	440 V- 460 V 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V >300-500 Hz
	16	3	24675 DS017			
	16		24686 DS002	24685 DS001	24687 DS003	24688 DS004
	32		24775 DS042			
	32	5	24786 DS006	24785 DS005	24787 DS007	24788 DS008
 <p>Connector PowerTOP® Xtra TM X-CONTACT, rubberised grip area, frame terminals, highly heat resistant contact carrier, nickel plated contacts, cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking, enclosure with thread lock, two safety slides, with protective cap, (form DS)</p> <p>IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 5</p>	A	P	230 V 50 a. 60 Hz	400 V 50 a. 60 Hz	440 V- 460 V 60 Hz	>50 - 500 V >300-500 Hz
	63	5		24885 DS009		24888 DS012
	125	5		24985 DS013		24988 DS016


Special plugs and sockets – Camping

For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	<p>Wall mounted socket with Twin-CONTACT screwless spring terminal, external fixing</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 463</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>1341</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	1341	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>1341</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	1341								
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	1341																		
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	1341																		
	<p>Panel mounted socket with eyelet, 20° inclination, flange: 68 x 62 mm, fixing hole spacing: 47 x 47 mm</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 1 MB 456</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>851</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plug with eyelet 16 A, 3 p, 230 V, for panel mounted socket 851</td> <td>852</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	851	Plug with eyelet 16 A, 3 p, 230 V, for panel mounted socket 851	852	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>851</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plug with eyelet 16 A, 3 p, 230 V, for panel mounted socket 851</td> <td>852</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	851	Plug with eyelet 16 A, 3 p, 230 V, for panel mounted socket 851	852				
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	851																		
Plug with eyelet 16 A, 3 p, 230 V, for panel mounted socket 851	852																		
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	851																		
Plug with eyelet 16 A, 3 p, 230 V, for panel mounted socket 851	852																		
	<p>Plug ProTOP cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking, enclosure with thread lock and safety slide</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>148A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	148A	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>148A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	148A								
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	148A																		
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	148A																		
	<p>Built-in Plug nickel plated contacts</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10 Drawing: 2 MB 70</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: electric grey</td> <td>8001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: black</td> <td>8008</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Counter frame for built-in plugs CaraCONTACT 8001 and 8008</td> <td>40744</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: electric grey	8001	16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: black	8008	Counter frame for built-in plugs CaraCONTACT 8001 and 8008	40744	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: electric grey</td> <td>8001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: black</td> <td>8008</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Counter frame for built-in plugs CaraCONTACT 8001 and 8008</td> <td>40744</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: electric grey	8001	16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: black	8008	Counter frame for built-in plugs CaraCONTACT 8001 and 8008	40744
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: electric grey	8001																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: black	8008																		
Counter frame for built-in plugs CaraCONTACT 8001 and 8008	40744																		
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: electric grey	8001																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V, Lid: black	8008																		
Counter frame for built-in plugs CaraCONTACT 8001 and 8008	40744																		
	<p>Connector ProTOP cable gland and sealing, strain relief and protection against kinking, enclosure with thread lock and safety slide</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>180AC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	180AC	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>180AC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	180AC								
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	180AC																		
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	180AC																		
	<p>Angled connector with grommet</p> <p>IP 44 Std. Pack. Qty: 10</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>1438</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	1438	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Part no.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16 A, 3 p, 230 V</td> <td>1438</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Part no.	16 A, 3 p, 230 V	1438								
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	1438																		
Description	Part no.																		
16 A, 3 p, 230 V	1438																		

Special plugs and sockets – Switch disconnectors made of AMELAN

Disconnecting property in acc. with EN 60947 (up to 690 V). Finger protection in acc. with DIN 57106 / VDE 0106 T.100. Products with additional aux.contact (1 x NO and 1 x NC). For drawings and dimensions see page 102 - 110.

	Switch disconnector rigid enclosures, ample space for wiring, padlocking facilities, excellent switching capacity, open terminals and captive terminal screws IP 67 Std. Pack. Qty: 1 Drawing: 1 MB 412/3	Rated Current Ampere	Poles	Auxiliary contact	BS Motor rating AC3/440 V kilowatt	Part no.
		25	3		7,5	52241MEG
		25	3	✓	7,5	52242MEG
		40	3		18,5	52243MEG
		40	3	✓	18,5	52244MEG
		80	3		30.0	52245MEG
		80	3	✓	30.0	52246MEG

Characteristics switch disconnector						
			without aux. contact	with aux. contact	without aux. contact	with aux. contact
Part numbers			52241MEG	52242MEG	52243MEG	52244MEG
Rated operational voltage U_e						
IEC / EN / VDE / SEV			690 V		690 V	690 V
Main switch: Isol. voltage up to			690 V		690 V	690 V
Rated continuous current I_u						
IEC / EN / VDE			25 A		40 A	80 A
Rated operational current I_o						
IEC / EN			25 A		40 A	80 A
Rated operational current at 50 up to 60 Hz						
AC-23A	IEC / EN / VDE					
	3 phase	220-240 V	5.5 kW		11.0 kW	18.5 kW
	3 pole	380-440 V	11.0 kW		22.0 kW	18.5 kW
		600-690 V	11.0 kW		18.5 kW	30.0 kW
AC-3	IEC / EN / VDE					
	3 phase	220-240 V	4.0 kW		7.5 kW	15.0 kW
	3 pole	380-440 V	7.5 kW		18.5 kW	30.0 kW
		600-690 V	7.5 kW		15.0 kW	30.0 kW
Rated breaking capacity						
AC-23 A / AC-3 motor switch		220-240 V	220 A		350 A	550 A
		380-440 V	220 A		350 A	550 A
		600-690 V	135 A		190 A	285 A
Maximum fuse size (gL)			35 A		63 A	80 A
Terminal cross section						
Single / multiple wire		min.	1.0 mm ²		4.0 mm ²	6.0 mm ²
		max.	6.0 mm ²		16.0 mm ²	35.0 mm ²
Fine-strand wire with sleeve		min.	0.75 mm ²		2.5 mm ²	6.0 mm ²
		max.	4.0 mm ²		10.0 mm ²	25.0 mm ²

Characteristics auxiliary contacts						
Part numbers			52242MEG	52244MEG	52246MEG	
Auxiliary module			500 V	690 V	690 V	
Rated operational voltage U_e						
Rated continuous current I_u			16 A	16 A	16 A	
Rated operational current I_o						
AC-15A	IEC / EN	220-240 V	2.5 A / 1.5 A	6 A / 3 A	6 A / 4 A	
Terminal cross section						
Single / multiple wire		min.	1.0 mm ²	1.0 mm ²	1.0 mm ²	
Fine-strand wire with sleeve		max.	1.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²	

Service – References



BMW motorcycle plant, Berlin – Germany



AIDAbella, Jos. L. Meyer Werft, Papenburg – Germany



Formula 1 circuit, Manama – Bahrain



Constitution, Heerema Marine Contractors – Netherland



Port of Salalah – Oman



Container Terminal, Le Havre – France

Service – References



Container Terminal, Altenwerder – Germany



Yas Marina Circuit, (Formula 1 Race Course), Abu Dhabi – UAE



Shanghai International Circuit, (Formula 1 Race Course), Shanghai – China



Brunnenmarkt, (Market Square), Vienna – Austria



KORDSA GLOBAL A.S., Industrial Yarn and Cord Factory, Izmit – Turkey



Bauernmarkt, (Market Square), Hannover – Germany

Service – Regulations and standards

While correct to the best of our knowledge, the information we provide with respect to laws and regulations is in no way binding. Such information is provided purely by way of assistance and makes no claim to completeness. The nature and composition of our appliances are exclusively as quoted in the product description to which the part numbers refer directly.

Installation guidelines

It is best to proceed carefully with the installation and the use of electrical devices. The valid directives and standards, as well as the legal accident prevention regulations must be complied with. The installer is responsible for compliance with the respective regulations.

MENNEKES CEE plugs and sockets conform to the following standards and regulations:

IEC 60309-1
IEC 60309-2
EN 60309-1
EN 60309-2
IEC 60309-1/VDE 0623 part 1
IEC 60309-2/VDE 0623 part 2


Applications

CEE plugs and sockets can and, under certain circumstances, must be used in industry, in commerce, in agriculture, in parks, in damp and wet environments, outdoors, on building sites, in caravans, on boats and yachts, on camp sites, for dockside power supply installations (marinas), on works premises where there is a fire hazard, at markets and fairground booths and for trailers and mobile homes.

Using CEE plugs and sockets will usually enable the planners and builders of electrical installations to comply with the „regulations for the construction of low voltage systems as per DIN VDE 0100“.

Enclosure material

Plastic material

MENNEKES generally uses high-grade plastic material with the following excellent properties: Excellent electrical insulation, break-proof, wearresistant, abrasion-resistant, dimensionally stable, self-extinguishing, heat-resistant, cold-resistant, stabilised against aging, resistant to seawater, oil, and petrol. For use in industrial premises or place of work where the use of chemicals or other aggressive substances makes it necessary to use other plastic materials, MENNEKES offers products with increased stability against fuel, oil and grease, diluted acids and alkali, cleaner and the most aqueous salt solutions. These products are marked in the catalogue with . Products made of this plastic combine high mechanical, thermal and electrical properties with excellent dimensional stability and resistance to chemicals and are fit for action in chemical plants, in refineries, in the food processing industry, in washdown areas and so on.

Solid rubber

Solid rubber blends are preferably used wherever products are exposed to high mechanical and/or chemical loads. Solid rubber excels by its outstanding dimensional stability; it is largely resistant to acid and lye and has a high resistance to breakdown and leakage current. Products made from solid rubber blends, e.g. MENNEKES EverGUM, are resistant to weather and ageing. Under UV radiation, colour pigments may fade with time. This is inevitable even to the latest state of the art yet it does not compromise the function in any way.

Stainless steel

Our high-quality stainless steel products are ideally suited for continuous use in buildings and outdoors. There is a potential risk of corrosion in open air and indoor swimming pools, in coastal regions, offshore and in industrial areas with high air pollution. Subject to location and climatic conditions discoloration and corrosion can arise. Through specific cleaning and maintenance procedures, impairments of the surface can be reduced or avoided. In particularly aggressive ambient conditions we recommend the use of special stainless steels or coating the surfaces to further increase corrosion resistance.

Contact material, small parts

Female and male contacts are made of brass; screws, springs, etc. are made of rust-proof material or surface-coated steel.

Characteristics of CEE plugs and sockets

MENNEKES CEE plugs and sockets are distinguished by the following features, which keep maintenance costs to a minimum:

- Easy to install
- Wiring space easily accessible
- Power screwdrivers can be used for installation
- Mostly fitted with Pozidriv screws (size 2)
- High contact pressure
- Low effort required for insertion and withdrawal
- Low transition resistance
- Easy-to-grip plugs

Application

CEE plugs and sockets with operating voltages up to 1000 V DC or AC, frequencies up to 500 Hz and rated currents up to 800 A, including plugs and sockets for low voltage systems have become the standard all over the world. Basically suitable for indoor and outdoor applications in industry, they are also used on building sites, farms, commercial premises, for caravans, mobile homes, boats, yachts and in households. CEE plugs and sockets are polarised and non-reversible.

Ambient temperature

CEE plugs and sockets are suitable for ambient temperatures between -25 °C up to +40 °C.

Low voltage directive 2014/35/EU

CEE plugs and sockets are subject to the EC low voltage directive and must therefore be provided with the CE mark to ensure free traffic of goods within the EU. A manufacturer's declaration is available on request.

Service – Regulations and standards

Declaration of Conformity

Current plugs and sockets have been tested by the VDE Test and Certification Institute in Offenbach, Germany. Furthermore, various other certificates from international inspection authorities have been obtained. A copy of test certificates is available on request.

The CE mark is not a compliance mark. MENNEKES CEE plugs and sockets satisfy the requirements specified in the low voltage directive and the device and/or the packaging bears the „CE“ mark „**CEE**“.

Cable glands

Metric	Typical sealing area	Typical capacity of terminal
M 12	2.5 - 6.5 mm	3.0 - 6.5 mm
M 16	2.5 - 8.0 mm	3.5 - 8.0 mm
M 20	5.0 - 12.0 mm	6.0 - 12.0 mm
M 25	9.0 - 18.0 mm	12.0 - 18.0 mm
M 32	14.0 - 25.0 mm	17.0 - 25.0 mm
M 40	18.0 - 32.0 mm	20.0 - 32.0 mm
M 50	24.0 - 38.0 mm	26.0 - 38.0 mm
M 63	30.0 - 44.0 mm	30.0 - 44.0 mm

Standard for low voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies - IEC 61439

The standard, IEC 61439, replaces IEC 60439 and describes the design and the test specifications for low voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies. The new standard has influence on the distribution of electrical energy in industry, the domestic electrical installation and on construction sites.

In 2012, the restructuring and revision of the safety requirements for low voltage switchgear was finalized with publication of the standard, IEC 61439-1:2012. The preceding standard, IEC 60439-1 will be replaced by IEC 61439-1:2012. The former Standard IEC 60439 was replaced by IEC 61439-1:2012 in September 2014. For all switchgear assemblies commissioned after this date, planning and documentation must be in accordance with IEC 61439-1: 2012 and its parts.

The purpose of this standard is the harmonisation of most of the general regulations and requirements for low voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies to achieve uniform requirements and verifications for switchgear and control assemblies and to avoid the necessity of verifications in accordance with other standards. All requirements of the different switchgear and control gear assemblies have been combined in this fundamental standard, together with topics of broad interest and application, e.g heating, insulation properties, etc.

In the future two main standards will be required for each design of a low voltage switchgear and control gear assembly:

- The basic standard that is referenced as „Part 1“ in the specific standards;
- The applicable parts 2 to 7 of the switchgear and control gear assembly standard that deals with the particularities of the application.

The IEC 61439 consists of the following parts:

IEC ...	Replaces IEC ...
61439-1: General definitions	60439-1
61439-2: Power switchgear and control gear assemblies	60439-1
61439-3: Distribution boards	60439-3
61439-4: Assemblies for construction sites	60439-4
61439-5: Public cable distribution cabinets	60439-5
61439-6: Busbar trunking systems	60439-2
61439-7: IEC/TS – specific installations on public sites, marinas, campsites, market squares, and EV charging stations (Draft)	60439-7

Requirements in this standard, which are object of an agreement between manufacturer of the switchgear and control gear assemblies and user, are summarized on page 99 - 101. This listing facilitates provision of information concerning basic conditions and supplemental user definitions.

Design verification

Additionally to the type verification, the producer has to provide an article proof which guarantees a correct set-up acc. to the norm, excludes material failures and the compliance with electrical safety requirements.

Definition – „original manufacturer“ and „manufacturer of the switchgear and control gear assembly“

Original manufacturer

Organisation / enterSockets that executed the original design and the associated verifications in accordance with the standard.

Manufacturer of the switchgear and control gear assembly

Organisation that completes a device and assembles it into a functional unit. The manufacturer is responsible for piece verification and thus for the product (Declaration of Conformity).

Significance for MENNEKES products:

For pre-wired devices MENNEKES is simultaneously the original manufacturer and the manufacturer. The responsibility and provision of verifications rest with us. We cannot declare partially wired devices that we manufacture as standard compliant. In this case the „finishing entity“ becomes the manufacturer and must declare conformity. It is required to forward information to this organisation so that the device ultimately can get a „Declaration of Conformity“.

Service – Regulations and standards

Heating

The max. ambient temperature is +40 °C.

The average value of the ambient temperature over a period of 24 hours must not be higher than +35 °C.

The verification of heating can be provided through various methods. Through testing of the switchgear and control gear combination, or through derivation of a known reference, and through an expert assessment, e.g. in accordance with applicable design rules. Regardless of the method that is selected to determine the heat and thus the maximum current load of the combination, compliance with the appropriate temperature limit values must be ensured.

The switchgear and control gear assembly and its electrical circuits must be capable of bearing their rated currents under defined conditions and the rated values of the components, their suitability and application must be taken into account, without exceeding limit values specified in IEC 61439-1 Table 6, Part 1. The limit temperatures in table 6 apply for the average ambient temperature of +35 °C.

► The limit temperatures of the installed equipment must be taken into account!

Heating – replacement of components

A device/component may only be replaced through a similar, identically constructed device of a series other than the series used in the verification, if the power loss, and thus the heating of the connections is less than or equal to that of the device that is being replaced.

Load of the largest electric circuit and of all outgoing circuits individually with rated current

The requirement of IEC 61439 is, that all electric circuits must be individually capable to carry their rated current, without exceeding temperature limit values in the process. If additional power circuits are added, a rated load factor can be set.

Rated values I_{nA} , I_{nc} , RDF

- Standard definition I_{nA}

The rated current of the switchgear and control gear assembly, I_{nA} , is the total current that the main busbar can distribute in the respective installation of the assembly, without exceeding the temperature limit values mentioned in IEC 61439-1 section 9.2!

The current, I_{nA} , is considered to be the maximum current that the assembly can distribute via its outgoing circuits at 100 % continuous duty (CD).

- Standard definition I_{nc}

The rated current of an electric circuit is the value of the current that can be carried by this electric circuit under standard operating conditions when it is operated alone. The assembly must be capable of carrying this current without exceeding the max. temperature limits of the individual components specified in IEC 61439-1 section 9.2.

- Standard definition – rated diversity factor RDF

The RDF is the specified percentage value of the rated current with which the (individual) outgoing circuits I_{nc} of a switchgear and control gear assembly can be continuously and simultaneously be used with due consideration of the opposing thermal influences. In this process the I_{nA} must not be exceeded.

Table 101 from IEC 61439-3 Values for assumed load

Number of main electric circuits	Assumed load factor
2 and 3	0.8
4 and 5	0.7
6, up to and including 9	0.6
10 (and more)	0.5

This table provides guide values, if in doubt the manufacturer's specification always applies.

MENNEKES standard values in accordance with Table C of IEC 61439

The information below represents specified standard values for MENNEKES catalogue assemblies. If there are deviations from this standard or in the case of special project planning, appropriate coordination must take place beforehand between user and manufacturer. These agreements must be arranged between MENNEKES and the user / customer during the quotation phase (prior to production and prior to sale).

The table below is a „blank“ that is applicable for approximately 98 % of the MENNEKES devices. Special project planning is not covered by the specifications, and must be separately disclosed by the user prior to project planning. In these special cases, it is required that additional details be considered with the aid of the standards cited and their product sub-standards (see Section 7.2, in Part 1).

Characteristic	Standard value	Normative option	MENNEKES standard
System according to type of earth connection	Design in accordance with the local requirements	TT / TN / IT	TN / TT
Rated voltage	In accordance with local installation conditions	max. 1000 V AC or 1500 V DC	400 V AC
Transient overvoltages	determined through the electrical system	Overvoltage category I / II / III / IV	Kat. III / plugs and sockets Kat. II
Occasional overvoltages	min. rated voltage + 1200 V	See Table 8 + 9 or 10 for the values	1890 V (AC)
Rated frequency	in accordance with installation conditions	DC / 50 Hz / 60 Hz	50 Hz
Short circuit resistance	determined through the system	N + PE max 60 % of the outer conductor values	I_{cc} max. ≤ 10 kA

Service – Regulations and standards

Characteristic	Standard value	Normative option	MENNEKES standard
SCPD in the supply	in accordance with installation conditions	yes / no	no
Coordination between shortcircuit protection devices inside or outside of the switchgear and control gear assembly	in accordance with installation conditions	present / install / integrate	Item-dependent
Information of loads that could possibly contribute to short-circuit current	No loads are permitted that could possibly contribute to the shortcircuit current	none	none
Type of protection against electric shock – basic insulation	Basic protection	Comply with local requirements	Basic protection
Type of protection against electric shock – earth fault protection	Protection against indirect contact / comply with local requirements	Automatic shutdown / protective disconnect / protective insulation	Item-dependent
Installation site	Execution of the manufacturer	Indoors / outdoors	Item-dependent
Protection type	Indoors min. IP 2x / outdoors min. IP 23	IP xx (A-D)	IP 44
Protection against mechanical effects		if necessary specification of the IK code (IEC 62208)	Information on request
Resistance to UV radiation		Required for enclosures in outdoor installation	Information on request
Resistance to corrosion	For indoor and outdoor installation	yes / no	Item-dependent
Ambient temperature limit values	Indoors: min. -5 °C Outdoors: min. -25 °C High limit (both): +40 °C max. average value (24 h): +35 °C	none	Standard values! see product for deviations
Maximum relative humidity	90 %	Outdoors: 100 % at max. +25 °C Indoors: 50 % bei +40 °C	Standard values! See product for deviations
Pollution degree	Industrial environment 3	1, 2, 3, 4	3
Altitude	≤ 2000 m	Pay attention to the factors	≤ 2000 m
EMC environment	A or B	A / B	B
Special operating conditions (vibration, Ex-area, strong magnetic fields or contamination)	No particular conditions	none	Not defined!
External structural design	in accordance with manufacturer's specifications	Open / closed / standing / in-wall installation & on-wall installation / console	closed
Mobile or stationary	in accordance with manufacturer's specifications	yes / no	Item-dependent
Dimensions and masses	in accordance with manufacturer's specifications	none	Item-dependent
Type of conductors introduced from outside	Cables	Cables / busbar trunking systems	Cables
Materials of the conductors introduced from the outside	Copper	Copper / aluminum	Copper
Cross-sections of the outer conductors, PE, N & PEN conductors	As specified in the standard	none	none
Special requirements imposed on the marking of connections	in accordance with manufacturer's specifications	none	Manufacturer execution
Requirements imposed on storage & transport (type of transport, deviating ambient conditions, max. dimensions, packaging requirements)	Standard of the manufacturer	none	Information on request
Operability (access, activation rights, disconnect)	Easy reachability	Authorized persons, ordinary persons, etc.	Item-dependent
Requirements imposed on accessibility for operation, inspection, maintenance or extension	Inspection, component replacement, extension, maintenance, etc. only by specialized persons (requirement)	none	Inspection, replacement, extension, maintenance, etc. only through specialized persons
Separation of the outgoing electric circuits	in accordance with manufacturer's specifications	Individually / in groups / all	Item-dependent

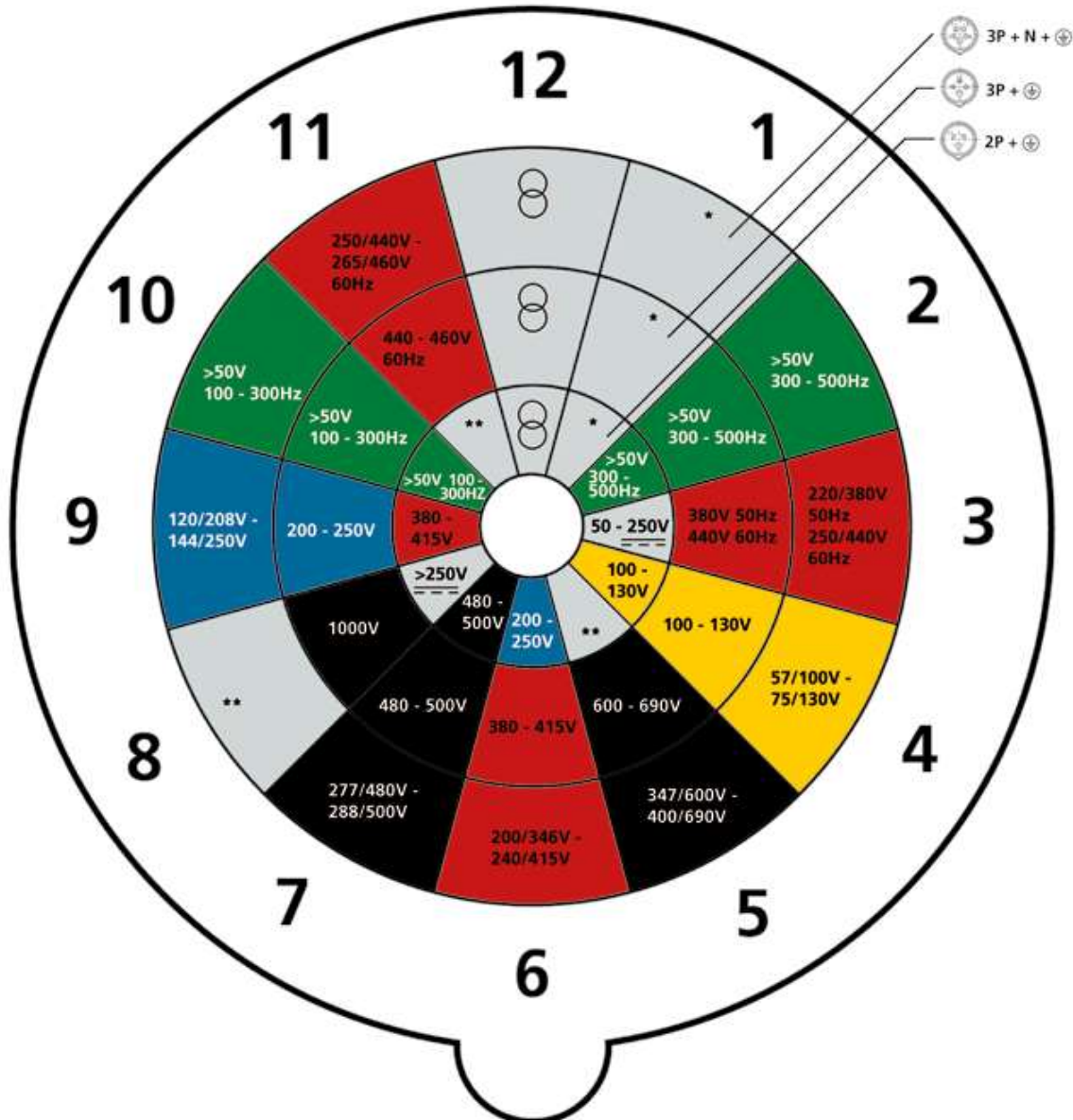
Service – Regulations and standards

Characteristic	Standard value	Normative option	MENNEKES standard
Type of interior subdivision	in accordance with manufacturer's specifications	Form 1, 2, 3, 4	none
Rated current of the switchgear and control gear assembly	Manufacturers standard; in accordance with the application	none	Item-dependent
Rated current of the electric circuits (I _{nc})	Manufacturers standard; in accordance with the application	none	Item-dependent
Rated diversity factor (RDF)	STANDARD specification	RDF for electric circuits/ RDF for the entire switchgear and control gear assembly	Item-dependent
Cross-section ratio between outer conductor and N*	$\varnothing \leq 16 \text{ mm}^2 = 100 \%$ $\varnothing > 16 \text{ mm}^2 = 50 \%$ (min. 16 mm ²)	For currents in N to 50 % of the outer conductors, otherwise a special agreement is necessary!	Outer conductor = neutral conductor cross-section

* MENNEKES designs the size of the Neutral conductor accordingly to the max. allowed current for the phases. For special operating conditions (see IEC 61439, section 7.2 and IEC 61439-1 supplement 1, section 13.5) which relate to the ratio of neutral conductor to outer conductor (alternating current consumption with very low and different cosφ or excessive harmonics in the supply voltage or load current) can lead to a different size relation between neutral conductor to external conductor. This must be announced by the user.

Clock positions acc. to EN 60309-2:1999 + A1:2007 + A2:2012, Series I (Europe)

Position of ground contact sleeve with respect to major keyway for various voltages and frequencies. The colour codes correspond to the nominal voltage.



6






* Clock positions not normed and free for use for special applications.

** Clock positions not used.

Service – Regulations and standards

Colour coding

If the rated operating voltage is indicated by a colour coding in addition to compulsory markings, such colour coding must be in accordance with IEC 60309-1:2013-02, table 2:

Rated operating voltage and frequency	Colour code	RAL*
100 to 130 V	yellow 	1021
200 to 250 V	blue 	5007
380 to 480 V	red 	3013
500 to 1.000 V	black 	9005
above 60 to 500 Hz	green 	6010

* RAL determined by MENNEKES, as in EN 60309-1:1999

CEE plugs and sockets for rated operating voltages above 50 V

Position of the earth contact

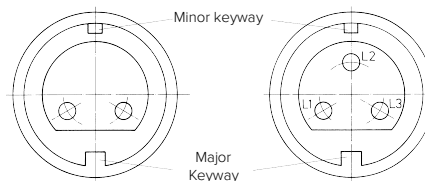
Plugs and sockets with rated voltages above 50 V must have an earth contact. To prevent incorrect insertion, a nose on the plug fits into a keyway in the socket, thus ensuring that the earth contact pin or tube is correctly positioned in accordance with the required electrical standard. The earth contact positions for the various frequencies and voltages are assigned a clockface position, in accordance with table 104 taken from EN 60309-2:1999 + A1:2007 + A2:2012 (see below).

CEE plugs and sockets for rated voltages of up to 50 V (low voltage)

Since no earth contact is required in plugs and sockets of rated voltage up to 50 V, two keyways instead of one are provided the collar. They are accordingly termed the major and minor keyways. The major keyway is always in the 6 o'clock position. Depending on voltages and frequencies, the minor keyway is always in accordance with table 103 taken from EN 60309-2:1999 + A1:2007 + A2:2012, standard sheet 2-VIII (and in the following drawings).

Drawing: sockets and connectors U = 40 to 50 V, 50 to 60 Hz, minor keyway in 12 o'clock position

16/32 A





Arrangement of the minor keyway (major keyway 6 o'clock) for various voltages and frequencies using clockface positions in accordance with table 103 taken from EN 60309-2:1999 + A1:2007 + A2:2012

Rated operating voltage V	Frequency Hz	Clockface position of keyway (major keyway = 6 o'clock)	Positions 1 and 9 are reserved for future standards. For design reasons, positions 5, 6 and 7 are not available for use.
20 to 25	50 and 60	no minor keyway	
40 to 50	50 and 60	12	
20 to 25 and 40 to 50	100 to 200	4	
	300	2	
	400	3	
	> 400 to 500	11	
	DC	10	
25	DC*	8 *for portable electrical incubators – use with 12 V or 24 V direct-current voltage in ambulances or helicopters.	

Colour coding

If the rated operating voltage is indicated by a colour coding in addition to compulsory markings, such colour coding must be in accordance with IEC 60309-1:1999, table 2:

Rated operating voltage	Colour code	RAL*
20 to 25 V	violet 	4001
40 to 50 V	white 	7035

* RAL determined by MENNEKES, as in EN 60309-1:1999 no specification is provided for.

Service – Regulations and standards

Interlocks and breaking capacity

Plugs and sockets without an interlock must have an adequate breaking capacity, i.e. it must be possible to insert and withdraw plugs in the manner specified and as often as specified. After testing they must exhibit no damage that would impair further use, and the holes for the plug contacts must not show any significant sign of damage. Sockets and connectors that do not meet the test requirements for breaking capacity and service characteristics must be fitted with an interlock. An interlock is a mechanical or electrical device which ensures that voltage is only applied to the contacts of a plug once they have been inserted into a socket or connector as intended, which prevents a plug being withdrawn with the power switched on or which makes contacts voltage-free before disconnecting. A distinction is made between interlocked plugs and sockets with

- mechanical interlocks
- electrical interlocks.

In the case of sockets and connectors $\geq 63/60$ A, EN 60309-2 requires that a distinction is made between products used with or without interlocks. As MENNEKES plugs and sockets have adequate breaking capacity, standard $\geq 63/60$ A versions are fitted with short contact tubes without pilot contact. In the 63 A and 125 A versions, the short contact tubes meet the finger-touch requirements of IEC 60529. Sockets and connectors 63/60 A for electrical interlocking are fitted with long contact tubes and pilot contact for leading and lagging. The interlock makes up for the lack of finger-touch safety.

Plugs and sockets with mechanical interlocks

Mechanical interlocks for plugs and sockets with a rated operating voltage greater than 50 V must conform to EN 60309-2:1999, standard sheet 2-V. The mechanical switch of a mechanically interlocked socket or connector must not be operational until the proper plug has been inserted. Built-in switches for mechanical interlocking of switched AC sockets must have a breaking capacity conforming at least to IEC 60947-3 (VDE 0660 part 107), utilisation category AC 22. The breaking capacity must be suitable for the appliance connected.

Plugs and sockets with electrical interlocks

In the case of plugs and sockets $\geq 63/60$ A with a rated operating voltage greater than 50 V intended for electrical interlocking (part no. + index „P“), a built-in pilot contact can be used to switch off power to a socket or connector. The requisite switch can either be provided in the socket or on the corresponding circuit distribution board. In the case of sockets with an integrated auxiliary switch fitted behind the pilot tube, the switch is triggered by the pilot pin of the plug. The advantage of this solution is that the pilot tube itself is not live (PCS interlock).

Plugs and sockets for isolating and switching purposes

In accordance with IEC 0100-460, each electrical circuit must be capable of being disconnected from all active conductors of the power supply. This also applies for every piece of electrical equipment, which must be capable of being disconnected from the power supply via an installed or assigned switch. For the term, „disconnect“, the term „isolate“ is also used. As a rule, electrical equipment must be disconnected from the power grid for mechanical and electrical maintenance tasks. According to DIN VDE 0100-537, plugs and sockets isolating all conductors are suitable for the disconnection of power for maintenance purposes if they are able to switch off the load current in the electrical equipment in question. A plug and socket connection is a simple way of satisfying the requirement for „visible isolation“.

Shock hazard protection



Shock hazard protection must be achieved in accordance with EN 60309-1:1999 section 9 by designing plugs and sockets in such a way that, when engaged properly, no live parts of sockets, connectors, plugs and inlets are exposed so that they may be touched.

It must also be impossible to establish a connection of plugs and connectors while any of the contacts are exposed to touch.

Neutral contact tubes and pilot contacts of sockets and connectors are deemed to be live parts.

Protection type

Plugs and sockets used to be classified according to the degree of protection against the entry of moisture:

- splashproof → drop in a triangle 
- watertight → 2 drops 

Today, complete IP protection according to IEC 60529, EN 60529 is specified for plugs and sockets, as they are tested in line with this standard.

IP 44 = Protection from solid bodies with a diameter ≥ 1 mm, splashproof

IP 67 = Protection from dust ingress, protection against temporary immersion

Information on IP protection (IP code) can be found in IEC 60529:2014-09 (VDE 0470 part 1).

Having been properly installed, sockets and connectors must provide the degree of protection defined by the rating, whether the plug is inserted or not.

The protection type for plugs and inlets only applies if they are in contact with the matching piece of the connector or with a fixed cover, if applicable.

CEE plugs and sockets must be IP 44 or IP 67. CEE plugs and sockets with rated currents of 100/125 A must be IP 67.

100/125 A sockets that are fastened to an enclosure or form a structural unit with the enclosure can be IP 44.

For sockets IP 67, a bayonet system has been adopted as the standard in order to simplify their use especially under rough working conditions.

IP 44 or IP 67 is indicated on the appliances.

Notice for the use of mobile power distribution boxes:

Please consider when using SCHUKO® sockets that due to the construction the degree of protection is achieved only when the lid is closed. Otherwise the ingress of water at the ground contact area may not be prevented (see DIN VDE 0620-1 and DIN 49440 et sqq.)

Service – Regulations and standards

Degree of protection of SCHUKO® plugs and sockets. Standard change of DIN VDE 620.

For use in mobile devices, in accordance with the current specifications, attachment sockets that satisfy the IP X4 degree of protection requirements with closed flip-lid cover and with a plugged-in plug in every operating position. Before the standard change in February 2010, the IP X4 degree of protection was considered as fulfilled if the conditions are satisfied with vertical install position of the sockets. For sockets for stationary implementation, this also continues to be the case.

Important application instructions concerning the change in the standard.

- The latest amendment of IEC 620 (March 2013) makes a distinction in the case of IP X4 SCHUKO® sockets, between stationary and mobile implementation conditions
- SCHUKO® IP X4 sockets for stationary and mobile implementation conditions differ in their design (mobile with additional sealing collar, stationary unchanged).
- SCHUKO® IP X4 connectors, like mobile SCHUKO® IP X4 sockets likewise have a supplemental sealing collar.

Attention!

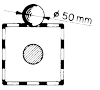
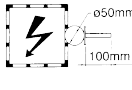

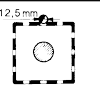
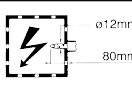

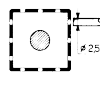
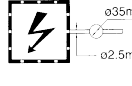

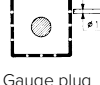


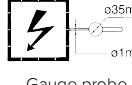




- SCHUKO® plugs > IP X4 (in accordance with DIN 49442, resistant to pressurised water) when plugged into mobile IP X4 SCHUKO® sockets or connectors do not achieve adequate contacting due to the design and thus they must not be operated with such sockets!
- The same applies for AC adapters and angled right angle plugs < IP X4!
- On the appropriate SCHUKO® sockets or connectors this circumstance is presented with an engraved right angle SCHUKO® plug with IP X4 mark.

Before processing, ensure that the SCHUKO® articles at hand correspond to the implementation conditions for which they are intended.

Notice for the use of mobile power distribution boxes with RJ45 data sockets:

The installed data sockets without lid have a degree of protection of IP 20 which is reducing the degree of the whole unit accordingly.

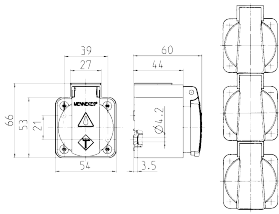
IP protection types for enclosures in accordance with IEC 60529, EN 60529, IEC 60529 (VDE 0470 part 1)

1st number of the code: Protection against the ingress of foreign bodies and shock hazard protection.					2nd number of the code: Protection against the ingress of moisture		
Code	Description	Test	Protection against contact with:	Test	Code	Description	Test
0					0		
1	Solid body larger than 50 mm	 Gauge plug diameter Ø 50 mm	Back of hand	 Gauge probe diameter Ø 50 mm	1	Drop of water falling vertically	
2	Solid body larger than 12.5 mm	 Gauge plug diameter Ø 12.5 mm	Finger	 Jointed metal finger	2	Drop of water falling vertically on enclosure inclined by up to 15°	
3	Solid body larger than 2.5 mm	 Gauge plug diameter Ø 2.5 mm	Tool	 Gauge probe diameter Ø 2.5 mm	3	Water spray	
4	Solid body larger than 1 mm	 Gauge plug diameter Ø 1 mm			4	Splash water	
5	Dust in harmful quantities	 Talc	Wire	 Gauge probe diameter Ø 1 mm	5	Water jet	
6	Dust overall	 Talc			6	Strong water jet	
					7	Temporary immersion	
					8	Continuous immersion	By arrangement between manufacturer and user. Extra severe test conditions as compared to code 7
					9	Water at high pressure and steam cleaning	

Service – Drawings and dimensions

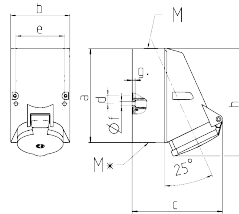
The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

1 MB 27/30



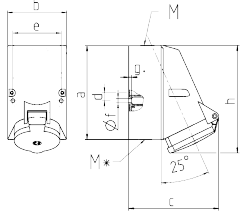
Drawing
1 MB 27/30
Dim. in mm

1 MB 43



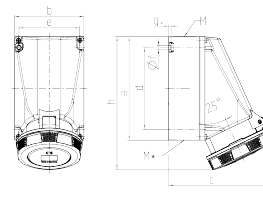
Drawing 1 MB 43	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		4	5	3	4	5	
Dim. in mm	a	128	128	128	128	128	128
	b	84	84	84	84	84	84
	c	122	124	136	136	138	138
	d	11	11	11	11	11	11
	e	68	68	68	68	68	68
	f	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
	g	4	4	4	4	4	4
	h	144	145	158	158	160	160
	M	25	25	32	32	32	32
	M*	2x25 (blind) to be cut out					
Max. cable diam. (mm)		18	18	18/25	18/25	18/25	18/25
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-10	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 43/257



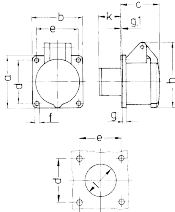
Drawing 1 MB 43 257	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		4	5/7	3	4	5/7	
Dim. in mm	a	128	128	128	128	128	128
	b	84	84	84	84	84	84
	c	122	124	136	136	138	138
	d	11	11	11	11	11	11
	e	68	68	68	68	68	68
	f	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
	g	4	4	4	4	4	4
	h	144	145	158	158	160	160
	M	25	25	32	32	32	32
	M*	2x25 (blind) to be cut out					
Max. cable diam. (mm)		18	18	18/25	18/25	18/25	18/25
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-10	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 112



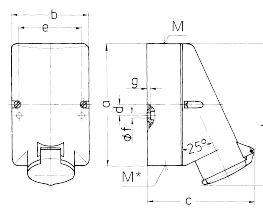
Drawing 1 MB 112	Amp. Poles	63		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	170	170	170
	b	118	118	118
	c	175	175	175
	d	134.5	134.5	134.5
	e	103	103	103
	f	6.1	6.1	6.1
	g	6	6	6
	h	219	219	219
	M	40	40	40
	M*	2x40 (blind) to be cut out		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		27	27	27
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		6	6	6
		-25	-25	-25

1 MB 136



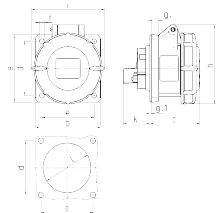
Drawing 1 MB 136	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		2	3	2	3	2	3
Dim. in mm	a	55	55	55	55	55	55
	b	55	55	55	55	55	55
	c	44	44	44	44	44	44
	d	45	45	45	45	45	45
	e	45	45	45	45	45	45
	f	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	h	67	67	67	67	67	67
	k	22	22	22	22	22	22
	l	34	34	34	34	34	34
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		4	4	4	4	4	4
		-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 137



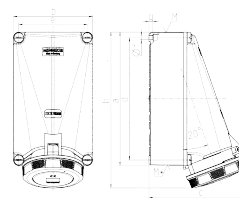
Drawing 1 MB 137	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		2	3	2	3		
Dim. in mm	a	128	128	128	128	128	
	b	84	84	84	84	84	
	c	120	120	120	120	120	
	d	11	11	11	11	11	
	e	68	68	68	68	68	
	f	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	
	g	4	4	4	4	4	
	h	146	146	146	146	146	
	M	25	25	32	32	32	
	M*	2x25 (blind) to be cut out					
Max. cable diam. (mm)		18	18	25	25	25	
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		4	4	4	4	4	
		-2x6	-10	-2x6	-10	-10	

1 MB 141



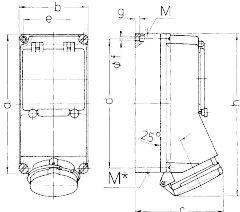
Drawing 1 MB 141	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	75	75	75	85	85	85
	b	75	75	75	75	75	75
	c	60	61	61	70	70	72
	d	60	60	60	60	60	60
	e	60	60	60	60	60	60
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	h	83	88	95	99	99	105
	i	78	85	96	103	103	110
	k	31	32	32	39	39	39
	l	43	52	54	58	58	65
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 162



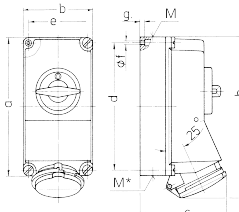
Drawing 1 MB 162	Amp. Poles	125	
		4	5
Dim. in mm	a	264	264
	b	163	163
	c	200	200
	d	240	240
	e	140	140
	f	8.1	8.1
	g	8	8
	h	306	306
	M	50	50
	M*	50	50
Max. cable diam. (mm)		38	38
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		25	25
		-35	-35

1 MB 168



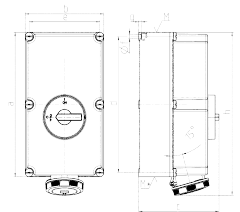
Drawing 1 MB 168	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	225	225	225	225	225	225
	b	118	118	118	118	118	118
	c	141	141	141	146	146	146
	d	208	208	208	208	208	208
	e	101	101	101	101	101	101
	f	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8
	h	250	252	254	264	264	264
	M	1x25 and 1x32					
	M*	2x25 and 1x32					
Max. cable diam. (mm)		25	25	25	25	25	25
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 174



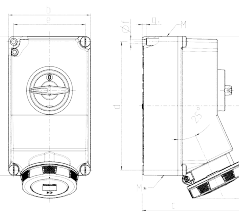
Drawing 1 MB 174	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	225	225	225	225	225	225
	b	118	118	118	118	118	118
	c	141	141	141	146	146	146
	d	208	208	208	208	208	208
	e	101	101	101	101	101	101
	f	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8
	h	250	252	254	264	264	264
	M	1x25 and 1x32					
	M*	2x25 and 1x32					
Max. cable diam. (mm)		25	25	25	25	25	25
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 177



Drawing 1 MB 177	Amp. Poles	125		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	460	460	460
	b	260	260	260
	c	270	270	270
	d	434	434	434
	e	234	234	234
	f	11	11	11
	g	9	9	9
	h	519	519	519
	M	63	63	63
	M*	2x63		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		44	44	44
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		25	25	25
		-70	-70	-70

1 MB 180

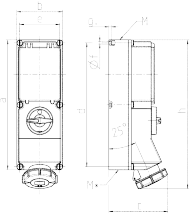


Drawing 1 MB 180	Amp. Poles	63		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	260	260	260
	b	160	160	160
	c	198	198	198
	d	240	240	240
	e	140	140	140
	f	8.1	8.1	8.1
	g	8	8	8
	h	303	303	303
	M	40	40	40
	M*	2 x 40		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		27	27	27
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		6	6	6
		-25	-25	-25

Service – Drawings and dimensions

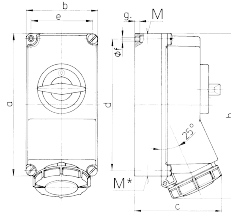
The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

1 MB 181/620



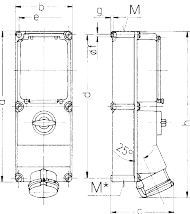
Drawing 1 MB 181/620	Amp. Poles	16			32			63		
		3	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	364	364	364	364	364	460	460	460	460
	b	134	134	134	134	134	180	180	180	180
	c	160	162	163	168	168	202	202	202	202
	d	347	347	347	347	347	440	440	440	440
	e	117	117	117	117	117	160	160	160	160
	f	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	h	391	395	398	408	411	505	505	505	505
	M	32/40	32/40	32/40	32/40	32/40	2x40	2x40	2x40	2x40
	M*	2x32	2x32	2x32	2x32	2x32	2x40	2x40	2x40	2x40
Max. cable diam. (mm)		27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	6	6	6	6
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-25	-25	-25	-25

1 MB 207



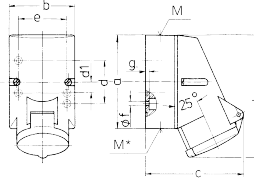
Drawing 1 MB 207	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	225	225	225	225	225	225
	b	118	118	118	118	118	118
	c	144	146	147	152	152	153
	d	208	208	208	208	208	208
	e	101	101	101	101	101	101
	f	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8
	h	252	255	259	268	268	274
	M	1xM25 and 1xM32			1xM25 and 1xM32		
	M*	2x25			2x25		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		25	25	25	25	25	25
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 208



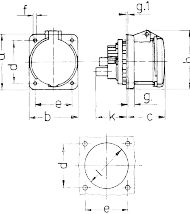
Drawing 1 MB 208	Amp. Poles	16			32			63		
		3	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	364	364	364	364	364	460	460	460	460
	b	134	134	134	134	134	180	180	180	180
	c	160	162	163	168	168	195	195	195	195
	d	347	347	347	347	347	440	440	440	440
	e	117	117	117	117	117	160	160	160	160
	f	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	h	391	395	398	408	411	502	502	502	502
	M	32/40	32/40	32/40	32/40	32/40	40	40	40	40
	M*	2x32	2x32	2x32	2x32	2x32	2x40	2x40	2x40	2x40
Max. cable diam. (mm)		27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	6	6	6	6
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-25	-25	-25	-25

1 MB 209



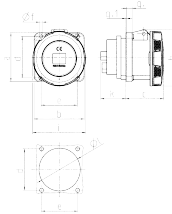
Drawing 1 MB 209	Amp. Poles	16		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	87	100	100
	b	64	75	75
	c	99	110	113
	d	40	-	-
	d1	-	11	11
	e	50	59	59
	f	4.5	5	5
	g	4	4	4
	h	115	125	128
	M	20	20	20
	M*	M20 (blind) to be cut out		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		15	15	15
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5
		-4	-4	-4

1 MB 211



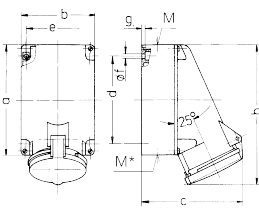
Drawing 1 MB 211	Amp. Poles	63		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	107	107	107
	b	100	100	100
	c	80	80	80
	d	85	85	85
	e	77	77	77
	f	6	6	6
	g	12	12	12
	g.1	2	2	2
	h	113	113	113
	k	55	55	55
	l	88	88	88
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		6	6	6
		-25	-25	-25

1 MB 212/258



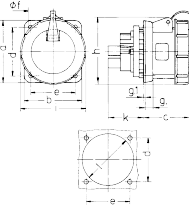
Drawing 1 MB 212/258	Amp. Poles	63			125	
		3	4	5	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	107	107	107	130	130
	b	100	100	100	130	130
	c	81	81	81	104	104
	d	85	85	85	104	104
	e	77	77	77	104	104
	f	6	6	6	6.5	6.5
	g	12	12	12	18	18
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2
	h	117	117	117	129	129
	i	113	113	113	126	126
	k	55	55	55	43	43
	l	88	88	88	95	95
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		6	6	6	25	25
		-25	-25	-25	-70	-70

1 MB 213



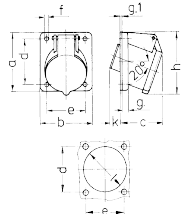
Drawing 1 MB 213	Amp. Poles	63		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	170	170	170
	b	118	118	118
	c	164	164	164
	d	134.5	134.5	134.5
	e	103	103	103
	f	6.1	6.1	6.1
	g	6	6	6
	h	216	216	216
	M	40	40	40
	M*	2xM40 (blind) to be cut out		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		32	32	32
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		6	6	6
		-25	-25	-25

1 MB 217/1



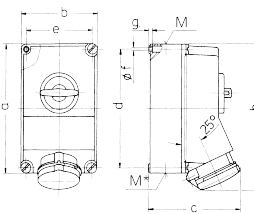
Drawing 1 MB 217/1	Amp. Poles	16			32			63		
		3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5	
Dim. in mm	a	75	75	85	85	107	107	107	107	
	b	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	
	c	60	60	67	73	82	82	82	82	
	d	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
	e	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	h	81	95	95	106	115	115	115	115	
	i	70	88	94	102	114	114	114	114	
	k	26	27	34	34	55	55	55	55	
	l	52	57	58	65	88	88	88	88	
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	6	6	6	6	
		-4	-4	-10	-10	-25	-25	-25	-25	

1 MB 231



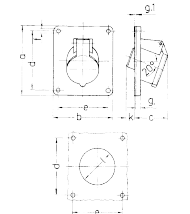
Drawing 1 MB 231	Amp. Poles	16		32	
		2	3	2	3
Dim. in mm	a	68	68	68	68
	b	62	62	62	62
	c	42	42	42	42
	d	53	53	53	53
	e	47	47	47	47
	f	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
	g	8	8	8	8
	g.1	2	2	2	2
	h	72	72	72	72
	k	32	32	32	32
	l	55	55	55	55
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		4	4	4	4
		-10	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 234



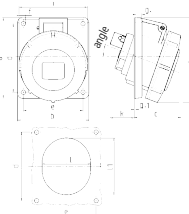
Drawing 1 MB 234	Amp. Poles	63		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	264	264	264
	b	163	163	163
	c	192	192	192
	d	240	240	240
	e	140	140	140
	f	8.1	8.1	8.1
	g	8	8	8
	h	300	300	300
	M	40	40	40
	M*	2x40		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		27	27	27
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		6	6	6
		-25	-25	-25

1 MB 236



Drawing 1 MB 236	Amp. Poles	32		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	100	100	100
	b	92	92	92
	c	42	42	42
	d	85	85	85
	e	77	77	77
	f	5.1	5.1	5.1
	g	8	8	8
	g.1	2	2	2
	k	31	31	31
	l	60	60	60
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		4	4	4
		-10	-10	-10

1 MB 251

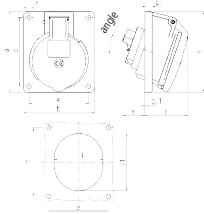


Drawing 1 MB 251	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a						

Service – Drawings and dimensions

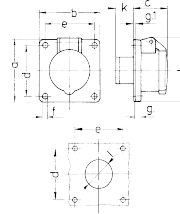
The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

1 MB 260



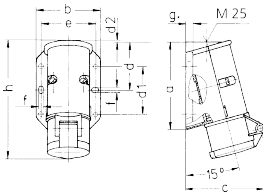
Drawing 1 MB 260	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm							
a		73.5	100	100	100	100	100
b		64	92	92	92	92	92
c		50	59	58	62	62	61
d		60	85	85	85	85	85
e		52	77	77	77	77	77
f		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
g		7	8	8	8	8	8
g.1		2	2	2	2	2	2
h		79	100	100	103	103	106
k		44	34	34	54	54	49
l		52	55	65	67	67	72
i		60	63	72	82	82	85
o		20°	20°	20°	20°	20°	20°
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 292



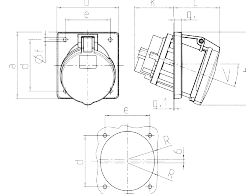
Drawing 1 MB 292	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		2	3	5	2	3	5
Dim. in mm							
a		75	75	75	75	75	75
b		75	75	75	75	75	75
c		44	44	44	44	44	44
d		60	60	60	60	60	60
e		60	60	60	60	60	60
f		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
g		8	8	8	8	8	8
g.1		2	2	2	2	2	2
h		77	77	77	77	77	77
k		22	22	22	22	22	22
l		34	34	34	34	34	34
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 294



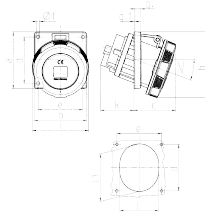
Drawing 1 MB 294	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		2	3	5	2	3	5
Dim. in mm							
a		96	96	96	96	96	96
b		73	73	73	73	73	73
c		90	90	90	90	90	90
d		53	53	53	53	53	53
d1		52	52	52	52	52	52
d2		2	2	2	2	2	2
e		62	62	62	62	62	62
f		5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
g		8	8	8	8	8	8
h		129	129	129	129	129	129
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10

1 MB 297



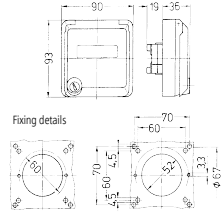
Drawing 1 MB 297	Amp. Poles	63		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm				
a		110	110	110
b		106	106	106
c		82	82	82
d		85	85	85
e		77	77	77
f		6.5	6.5	6.5
g		12	12	12
g.1		2	2	2
h		122	122	122
k		69	69	69
R		46	46	46
α		20°	20°	20°
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-25	-25	-25

1 MB 298/601



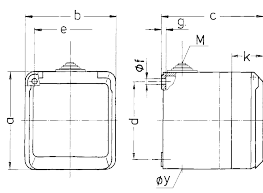
Drawing 1 MB 298 1 MB 601	Amp. Poles	63			125		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm							
a		110	110	110	114	114	114
b		106	106	106	110	110	110
c		85	85	85	75	75	75
d		85	85	85	90	90	90
e		77	77	77	90	90	90
f		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
g		12	12	12	13	13	13
g.1		2	2	2	2	2	2
h		128	128	128	133	133	133
i		113	113	113	126	126	126
k		67	67	67	103	103	103
l		92	92	92	94	94	94
l1		98	98	98	107	107	107
α		20°	20°	20°	15°	15°	15°
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-25	-25	-25	70	70	70

1 MB 305



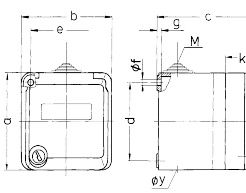
Drawing 1 MB 305	Amp. Poles	63		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm				
a		110	110	110
b		106	106	106
c		82	82	82
d		85	85	85
e		77	77	77
f		6.5	6.5	6.5
g		12	12	12
g.1		2	2	2
h		122	122	122
k		69	69	69
R		46	46	46
α		20°	20°	20°
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-25	-25	-25

1 MB 312



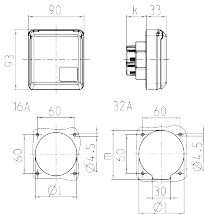
Drawing 1 MB 312	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm							
a		93	93	93	93	93	93
b		90	90	90	90	90	90
c		87	87	87	99	99	99
d		75	75	75	75	75	75
e		73	73	73	73	73	73
f		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
g		4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
k		33	33	33	33	33	33
y		25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
M		25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

1 MB 313



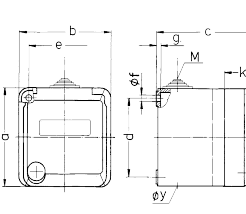
Drawing 1 MB 313	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm							
a		93	93	93	93	93	93
b		90	90	90	90	90	90
c		90	90	90	102	102	102
d		75	75	75	75	75	75
e		73	73	73	73	73	73
f		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
g		4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
k		36	36	36	36	36	36
y		25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
M		25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

1 MB 315



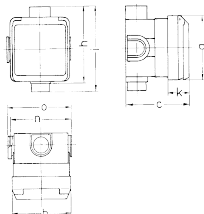
Drawing 1 MB 315	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm							
k		32	32	32	48	48	48
l		50	60	67	65	65	73
m		-	-	-	70	70	76
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

1 MB 317



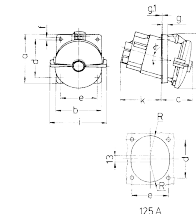
Drawing 1 MB 317	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm							
a		93	93	93	93	93	93
b		90	90	90	90	90	90
c		88	88	88	100	100	100
d		75	75	75	75	75	75
e		73	73	73	73	73	73
f		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
g		4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
k		34	34	34	34	34	34
y		25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
M		25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

1 MB 336



Drawing 1 MB 336	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm							
a		93	93	93	93	93	93
b		90	90	90	90	90	90
c		95	95	95	95	95	95
h		111	111	111	111	111	111
i		124	124	124	124	124	124
k		33	33	33	33	33	33
n		91	91	91	91	91	91
o		95	95	95	95	95	95
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

1 MB 339

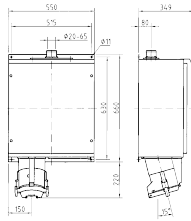


Drawing 1 MB 339	Amp. Poles	125		
		4	5	7
Dim. in mm				
a		114	114	114
b		110	110	110
c		85	85	85
d		90	90	90
e		90	90	90
f		6.2	6.2	6.2
g		13	13	13
g.1		2	2	2
h		135	135	135
i		135	135	135
k		103	103	103
R		47		

Service – Drawings and dimensions

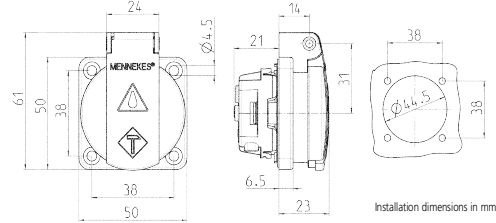
The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

1 MB 404/2



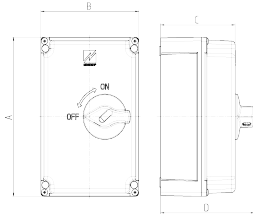
Drawing
1 MB 404/2
Dim. in mm

1 MB 410



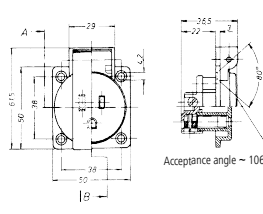
Drawing
1 MB 410
Dim. in mm

1 MB 412



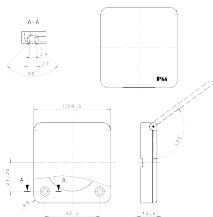
Drawing 1 MB 412/3	Amp. Pole	25		40		80	
		3/3+HS		3/3+HS		3/3+HS	
Dim. in mm	A	170		263		263	
	B	118		168.5		168.5	
	C	98		130		130	
	D	131		161		161	

1 MB 421



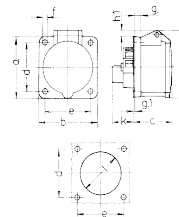
Drawing
1 MB 421
Dim. in mm

1 MB 422



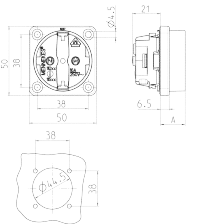
Drawing
1 MB 422
Dim. in mm

1 MB 426



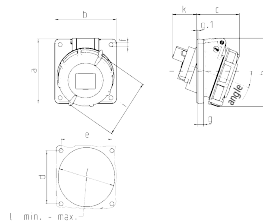
Drawing 1 MB 426	Amp. Poles	16				
		3				
Dim. in mm	a	55				
	b	55				
	c	54				
	d	45				
	e	45				
	f	5.5				
	g	8				
	g-1	2				
	h	70				
	h1	12				
	k	28				
	l	47				
	Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.	1.5				—4

1 MB 450



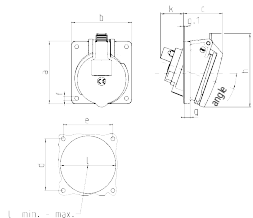
Drawing 1 MB 450	Dim. in mm	Dim. A	
		SCHUKO	French/Belgian standards Danish standards
		18.3	
		15.8	
		15.8	

1 MB 452



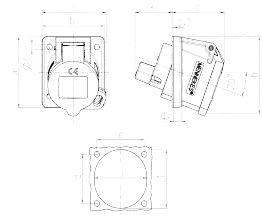
Drawing 1 MB 452	Amp. Poles	16					32				
		3					4				
Dim. in mm	a	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
	b	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
	c	57	59	60	68	68	72				
	d	70	70	70	70	70	70				
	e	70	70	70	70	70	70				
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5				
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8				
	g-1	2	2	2	2	2	2				
	h	87	91	99	105	105	110				
	i	78	85	96	103	103	110				
	k	39	34	33	53	53	41				
	l min.	57	64	70	78	78	78				
	l max.	78	78	78	78	78	78				
	Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	—4	—4	—4	—10

1 MB 453



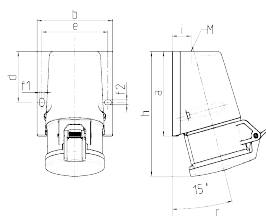
Drawing 1 MB 453	Amp. Poles	16					32				
		3					4				
Dim. in mm	a	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
	b	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
	c	53	57	57	60	60	67				
	d	70	70	70	70	70	70				
	e	70	70	70	70	70	70				
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5				
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8				
	g-1	2	2	2	2	2	2				
	h	89	96	101	103	103	110				
	k	39	34	33	53	53	41				
	l min.	57	64	70	78	78	78				
	l max.	78	78	78	78	78	78				
	Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	—4	—4	—4	—10

1 MB 456



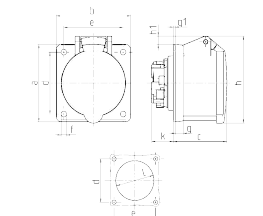
Drawing 1 MB 456	Amp. Poles	16				
		3				
Dim. in mm	a	68				
	b	62				
	c	52				
	d	47				
	e	47				
	f	5.5				
	g	8				
	g-1	1.5				
	h	74				
	i	64				
	k	37				
	l	52				
	l1	56				
	Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.	1.5				—4

1 MB 463



Drawing 1 MB 463	Amp. Poles	16					32				
		3					4				
Dim. in mm	a	95	93	92.5	102	102	102				
	b	73.5	87.5	87.5	94	94	94				
	c	93	107.5	110	115.5	115.5	119.5				
	d	55.5	55.5	55.5	62	62	62				
	e	61	76	76	84	84	84				
	f1	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1				
	f2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1				
	h	139	139	136.5	160	160	156.5				
	i	19.8	21.5	21.5	26.5	26.5	26.5				
	M	M20x	M25x	M25x	M25x	M32x	M32x				
	Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	—4	—4	—4	—6

1 MB 464

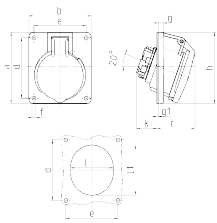


Drawing 1 MB 464	Amp. Poles	16					32				
		3					4				
Dim. in mm	a	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
	b	75	75	75	75	75	75				
	c	53	53	54	64	64	64				
	d	60	60	60	60	60	60				
	e	60	60	60	60	60	60				
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5				
	g	8	8	8	8	8	8				
	g-1	2	2	2	2	2	2				
	h	75	80	85	89	89	95				
	h1	5	8	10	10	12					
	k	22	22	22	28	28	28				
	l	43	52	57	60	60	64				
	Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	—4	—4	—4	—6

Service – Drawings and dimensions

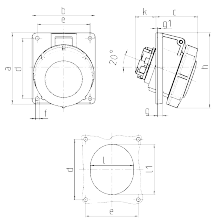
The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

1 MB 465



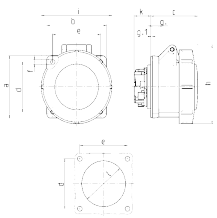
Drawing 1 MB 465	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		73.5	100	100	100	100	100
a		64	92	92	92	92	92
b		52	58	58	61	61	60
c		60	85	85	85	85	85
d		52	77	77	77	77	77
e		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
f		7	8	8	8	8	8
g		2	2	2	2	2	2
g.1		79	100	100	103	103	105
h		31	31	31	44	44	54
k		52	55	65	70	70	73
l		60	63	72	82	82	85
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

1 MB 466



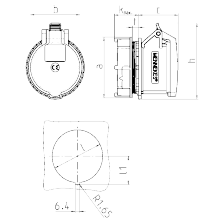
Drawing 1 MB 466	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		73.5	100	100	100	100	100
a		64	92	92	92	92	92
b		52	60	62	66	66	66
c		60	85	85	85	85	85
d		52	77	77	77	77	77
e		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
f		7	8	8	8	8	8
g		2	2	2	2	2	2
g.1		84	100	106	109	109	113
h		31	31	31	44	44	54
k		52	55	65	70	70	73
l		60	63	72	82	82	85
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

1 MB 467



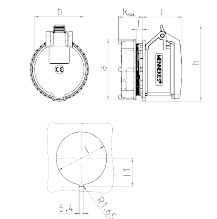
Drawing 1 MB 467	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		75	75	75	85	85	85
a		75	75	75	75	75	75
b		60	61	61	69	69	72
c		60	60	60	60	60	60
d		60	60	60	60	60	60
e		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
f		8	8	8	8	8	8
g		2	2	2	2	2	2
g.1		83	98	95	99	99	105
h		78	85	96	103	103	110
k		21	21	21	28	28	38
l		43	52	54	60	60	65
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

1 MB 468 - 61 mm ø



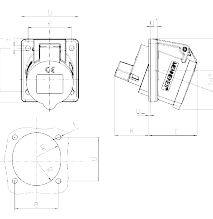
Drawing 1 MB 468	Amp. Poles	16
		3
Dim. in mm		69
a		57
b		55
c		max. 30
k		87
l		61
l1		33.25
t		2.9
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-4

1 MB 468 - 70 mm ø



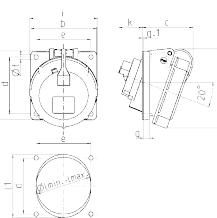
Drawing 1 MB 468	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		4	5	3	4	5	
Dim. in mm		81	81	81	81	81	81
a		66	69	71	71	80	
b		58	55	66	66	64	
c		max. 33	max. 33	max. 33	max. 33	max. 33	
k		100	102	101	101	108	
h		70	70	70	70	70	
l		37.75	37.75	37.75	37.75	37.75	
t		2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-6	-6	-6	

1 MB 472



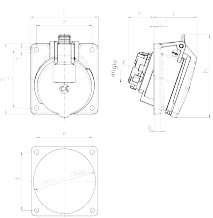
Drawing 1 MB 472	Amp. Poles	16
		3
Dim. in mm		68
a		62
b		52
c		47
d		47
e		5.5
f		8
g		1.5
g.1		76
h		37
k		1.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-4

1 MB 474



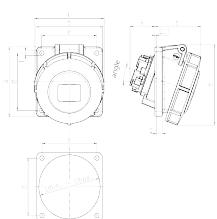
Drawing 1 MB 474	Amp. Pole	16		32		63	
		3	5	3/4	5	3/4/5	3/4/5
Dim. in mm		85	85	85	85	114	
a		85	85	85	85	114	
b		71	65	65	80	98	
c		70	70	70	70	90	
d		70	70	70	70	90	
e		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	
f		8	8	8	8	12	
g		2	2	2	2	2	
g.1		92	98	101	115	135	
h		70	87	94	101	112	
k		39	33	53	53	70	
l		57	70	78	78	92	
l min.		78	78	78	78	105	
l max.		—	—	—	—	105	
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	6	

1 MB 519



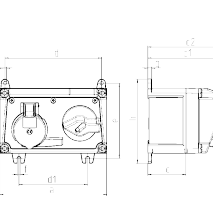
Drawing 1 MB 519	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		85	85	85	85	85	85
a		85	85	85	85	85	85
b		52	57	55	61	60	66
c		70	70	70	70	70	70
d		70	70	70	70	70	70
e		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
f		8	8	8	8	8	8
g		2	2	2	2	2	2
g.1		86	96	100	96	104	110
h		31	32	33	43	44	48
k		57	64	70	78	78	78
l min.		76	76	76	78	78	78
l max.		20	20	20	20	20	20
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

1 MB 520



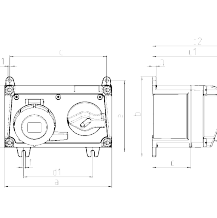
Drawing 1 MB 520	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		85	85	85	85	85	85
a		85	85	85	85	85	85
b		56	59	59	64	64	71
c		70	70	70	70	70	70
d		70	70	70	70	70	70
e		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
f		8	8	8	8	8	8
g		2	2	2	2	2	2
g.1		87	91	99	103	103	110
h		78	85	89	103	103	106
k		32	32	33	44	44	49
l		57	64	70	78	78	78
l min.		76	76	76	78	78	78
l max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

1 MB 550



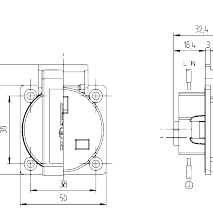
Drawing 1 MB 550	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		225	225	225	225	225	225
a		168	168	168	168	168	168
b		130	130	130	130	130	130
b1		80	80	80	80	80	80
c		166	166	166	166	166	166
c1		182	183	183	193	193	193
c2		204	204	204	204	204	204
d		145	145	145	145	145	145
d1		150	150	150	150	150	150
e		7	7	7	7	7	7
f		07	07	07	07	07	07
f1		8	8	8	8	8	8
g							

1 MB 551



Drawing 1 MB 551	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		225	225	225	225	225	225
a		168	168	168	168	168	168
b		130	130	130	130	130	130
c		80	80	80	80	80	80
c1		166	166	166	166	166	166
c2		182	185	186	197	197	198
d		204	204	204	204	204	204
d1		145	145	145	145	145	145
e		150	150	150	150	150	150
f		7	7	7	7	7	7
f1		07	07	07	07	07	07
g		8	8	8	8	8	8

1 MB 584

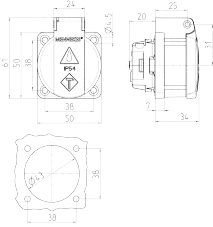


Drawing 1 MB 584	Amp. Poles	16
		3
Dim. in mm		615
a		50
b		16
c		16
d		16
e		16
f		16
g		16

Service – Drawings and dimensions

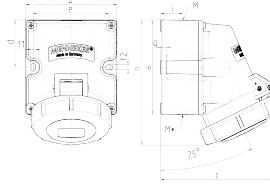
The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

1 MB 586



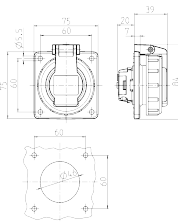
Drawing
1 MB 586

1 MB 622



Drawing 1 MB 622	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		100	100	100	100	100	100
a		101	101	101	109	109	109
b		117	125	131	157	157	160
c		50	50	50	50	50	50
d		84	84	84	92	92	92
e		5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
f		5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
g		6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
h		131	131	132	148	148	148
i		24.7	24.7	24.7	27.5	27.5	27.5
M		25 (optional M20)			32 (optional M25)		
M*		2x25 (blind) to be cut out			2x25 (blind) to be cut out		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		18 (M25) and 15 (M20)			25 (M32) and 18 (M25)		
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-4	-6	-6	-6

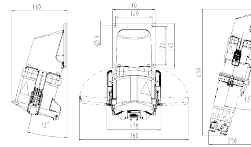
1 MB 627



Drawing
1 MB 627

Dim. in mm

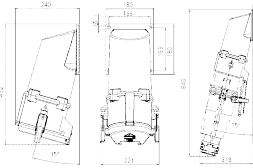
1 MB 636



Drawing
1 MB 636

Dim. in mm

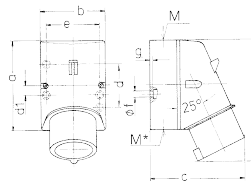
1 MB 637



Drawing
1 MB 637

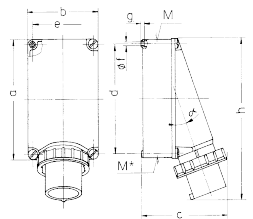
Dim. in mm

2 MB 32



Drawing 2 MB 32	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		87	100	100	128	128	128
a		64	75	75	84	84	84
b		93	106	110	133	133	135
c		40	—	—	—	—	—
d		—	10.5	10.5	11	11	11
d1		50.5	59	59	68	68	68
e		4.5	5	5	5.3	5.3	5.3
f		4	4	4	4	4	4
g		4	4	4	4	4	4
g.1		122	133	135	169	169	170
h		20	20	20	32	32	32
i		20	20	20	32	32	32
M		1x20 (blind) to be cut out			2x25 (blind) to be cut out		
M*		15			18/25		
Max. cable diam. (mm)		1	1	1	2.5	2.5	2.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-6	-6	-6

2 MB 36

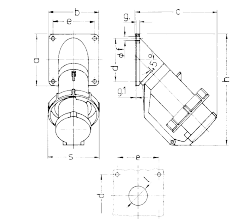


Drawing
2 MB 36

Dim. in mm

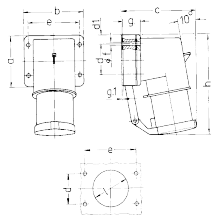
Drawing 2 MB 36	Amp. Poles	63			125	
		3	4	5	4	5
Dim. in mm		170	170	170	264	264
a		118	118	118	163	163
b		171	171	171	205	205
c		134.5	134.5	134.5	240	240
d		103	103	103	140	140
e		6.1	6.1	6.1	8.1	8.1
f		6	6	6	8	8
g		250	250	250	355	355
h		40	40	40	50	50
M		2x40	2x40	2x40	50	50
M*		25°	25°	25°	20°	20°
o		27	27	27	38	38
Max. cable diam. (mm)		6	6	6	16	16
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-16	-16	-16	-35	-35

2 MB 40



Drawing 2 MB 40	Amp. Poles	16			32			63	
		3	4	5	3	4	5	4	5
Dim. in mm		85	85	85	85	114	114	114	114
a		85	85	85	85	114	114	114	114
b		141	141	141	144	180	180	180	180
c		70	70	70	70	90	90	90	90
d		70	70	70	70	90	90	90	90
e		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
f		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
g		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
g.1		181	181	181	188	242	242	242	242
h		86	86	86	86	113	113	113	113
i		30	30	30	30	40	40	40	40
s		1	2.5	2.5	2.5	4	4	4	4
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-2.5	-6	-6	-6	-16	-16	-16	-16

2 MB 43

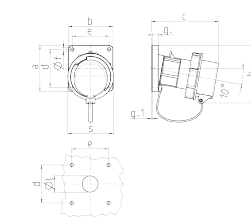


Drawing
2 MB 43

Dim. in mm

Drawing 2 MB 43	Amp. Poles	16		32		
		4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm		85	85	75	75	75
a		85	85	90	90	90
b		104	106	115	115	117
c		64	64	45	45	45
d		10	10	13	13	13
d1		64	64	78	78	78
e		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
f		27	27	27	27	27
g		2	2	1	1	1
g.1		140	140	150	150	150
h		50	50	55	55	55
i		1	1	2.5	2.5	2.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-2.5	-2.5	-6	-6	-6

2 MB 62/1

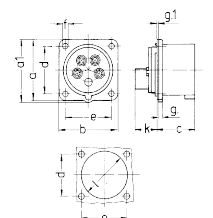


Drawing
2 MB 62/1

Dim. in mm

Drawing 2 MB 62/1	Amp. Poles	16		32			63	
		3	5	3	5	4	5	
Dim. in mm		85	85	85	85	106	106	
a		85	85	85	85	101	101	
b		128	128	129	135	152	152	
c		70	70	70	70	85	85	
d		70	70	70	70	77	77	
e		6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.5	
f		11	11	11	11	12	12	
g		105	107	108	111	130	130	
h		70	86	92	101.5	114	114	
i		1	1	2.5	2.5	4	4	
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-2.5	-2.5	-6	-6	-10	-10	

2 MB 68

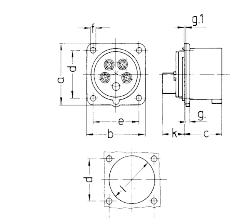


Drawing
2 MB 68

Dim. in mm

Drawing 2 MB 68	Amp. Poles	16		32	
		5	5	5	5
Dim. in mm		66	66	78	78
a		69	69	78	78
a1		66	66	72	72
b		43	43	52	52
c		52	52	60	60
d		52	52	60	60
e		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
f		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
g		2	2	2	2
g.1		27	27	32	32
k		59	59	63	63
l		1	1	2.5	2.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-2.5	-2.5	-6	-6

2 MB 68/853



Drawing
2 MB 68/853

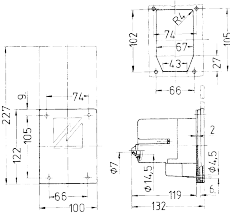
Dim. in mm

Drawing 2 MB 68/853	Amp. Poles	16	
		5	5
Dim. in mm		75	75
a		75	75
b		42	42
c		60	60
d		60	60
e		5.5	5.5
f		7.3	7.3
g		2	2
g.1		13	13
k		52	52
l		1	1
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		-2.5	-2.5

Service – Drawings and dimensions

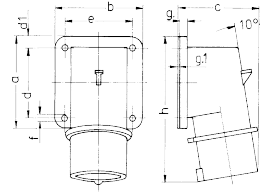
The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

2 MB 70



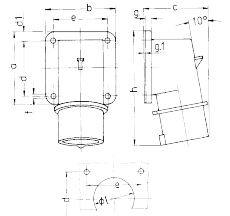
Drawing
2 MB 70
Dim. in mm

2 MB 71



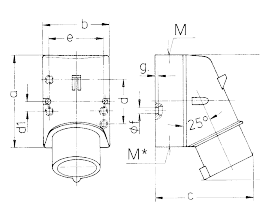
Drawing 2 MB 71	Amp. Poles	16		32	
		7	7	7	7
Dim. in mm	a	85	85	85	75
	b	85	85	90	90
	c	79	79	90	90
	d	64	64	45	45
	d1	10	10	13	13
	e	64	64	78	78
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
	g	6	6	6	6
	g.1	2	2	2	2
	h	129	129	138	138
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.	l	1	1	2.5	2.5
		-2.5	-2.5	-6	-6

2 MB 73



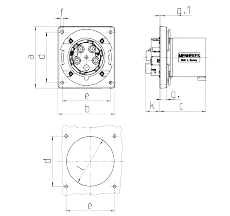
Drawing 2 MB 73	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		4	5	3	4	5	
Dim. in mm	a	85	85	75	75	75	
	b	85	85	90	90	90	
	c	75	79	87	87	90	
	d	64	64	45	45	45	
	d1	10	10	13	13	13	
	e	64	64	78	78	78	
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	
	g	6	6	6	6	6	
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2	
	h	129	129	137	137	138	
	l	50	50	55	55	55	
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1	1	2.5	2.5	2.5	
		-2.5	-2.5	-6	-6	-6	

2 MB 147



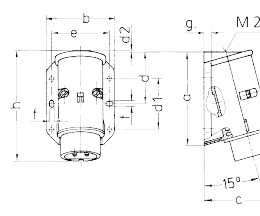
Drawing 2 MB 147	Amp. Poles	16		32	
		7	7	7	7
Dim. in mm	a	100	100	128	128
	b	75	75	84	84
	c	110	110	135	135
	d	—	—	—	—
	d1	10.5	10.5	11	11
	e	59	59	68	68
	f	5	5	5.3	5.3
	g	4	4	4	4
	h	135	135	170	170
	M	20	20	32	32
	M*	20 (blind) to be cut out		2x25 (blind) to be cut out	
Max. cable diam. (mm)		15	15	18	18
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1	1	2.5	2.5
		-2.5	-2.5	-4	-4

2 MB 155



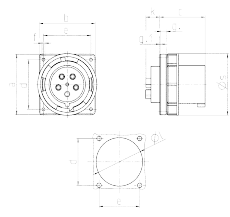
Drawing 2 MB 155	Amp. Poles	63		
		3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	110	110	110
	b	106	106	106
	c	86	86	86
	d	90	90	90
	e	90	90	90
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5
	g	12	12	12
	g.1	2	2	2
	k	28	28	28
	l	88.5	88.5	88.5
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		6	6	6
		-16	-16	-16

2 MB 160



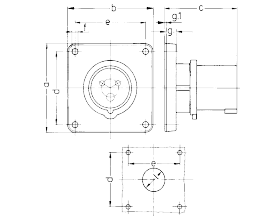
Drawing 2 MB 160	Amp. Poles	16		32	
		2	3	2	3
Dim. in mm	a	96	96	96	96
	b	73	73	73	73
	c	74	74	74	74
	d	53	53	53	53
	d1	52	52	52	52
	d2	2	2	2	2
	e	62	62	62	62
	f	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
	g	8	8	8	8
	h	116	116	116	116
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		4	4	4	4
		-10	-10	-10	-10

2 MB 166



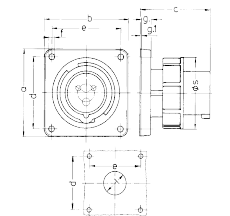
Drawing 2 MB 166	Amp. Poles	63			125		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	110	110	110	130	130	130
	b	106	106	106	130	130	130
	c	86	86	86	112	112	112
	d	90	90	90	104	104	104
	e	90	90	90	104	104	104
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
	g	12	12	12	18	18	18
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	k	28	28	28	28	28	28
	l	88.5	88.5	88.5	98	98	98
	s	113	113	113	132	132	132
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		6	6	6	25	25	25
		-16	-16	-16	-70	-70	-70

2 MB 173/2



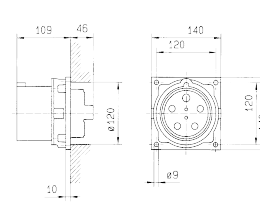
Drawing 2 MB 173/2	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7
	b	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7
	c	72	72	72	90	90	90
	d	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
	e	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
	g	11	11	11	11	11	11
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	l	32	36	36	47	47	47
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-10

2 MB 187/2



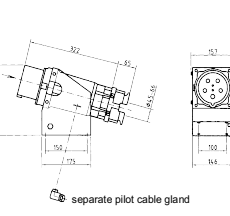
Drawing 2 MB 187/2	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7
	b	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7
	c	72	72	72	90	90	90
	d	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
	e	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
	g	11	11	11	11	11	11
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	l	32	36	47	47	47	47
	s	71	79	89	94	94	102
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-10

2 MB 196



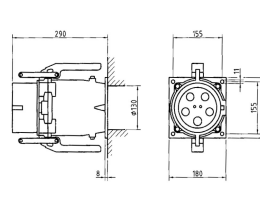
Drawing 2 MB 196	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
Dim. in mm	a	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7
	b	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7
	c	72	72	72	90	90	90
	d	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
	e	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
	f	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
	g	11	11	11	11	11	11
	g.1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	l	32	36	36	47	47	47
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		-4	-4	-4	-10	-10	-10

2 MB 197



Drawing
2 MB 197
Dim. in mm

2 MB 199/1



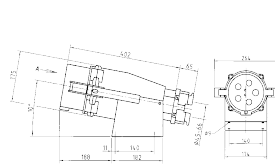
Drawing
2 MB 199/1
Dim. in mm

separate pilot cable gland

Service – Drawings and dimensions

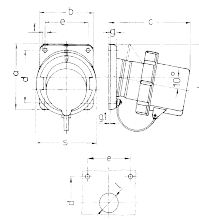
The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

2 MB 200/1



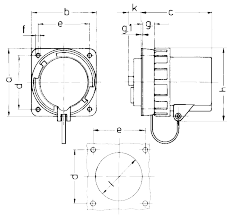
Drawing
2 MB 200/1
Dim. in mm

2 MB 203



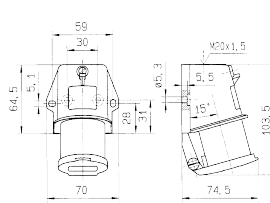
Drawing 2 MB 203 Dim. in mm	Amp. Poles	16		32	
		7	7	7	7
a		85		85	
b		85		85	
c		132		137	
d		70		70	
e		70		70	
f		6.3		6.3	
g		11		11	
g.1		2		2	
h		107		111	
s		86		102	
l		30		30	
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		1		2.5	
		-2.5		-6	

2 MB 206



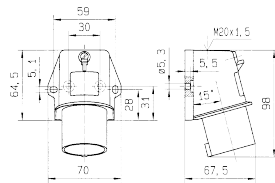
Drawing 2 MB 206 Dim. in mm	Amp. Poles	125	
		5	5
a		130	
b		130	
c		120	
d		104	
e		104	
f		6.5	
g		18	
g.1		2	
h		131	
k		28	
l		98	
Terminal for cond. cross section (mm ²) min.-max.		25	
		-70	

2 MB 212



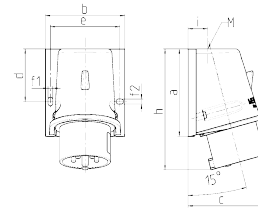
Drawing
2 MB 212
Dim. in mm

2 MB 213



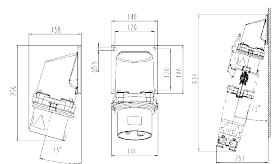
Drawing
2 MB 213
Dim. in mm

2 MB 221



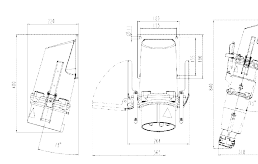
Drawing 2 MB 221 Dim. in mm	Amp. Poles	16		32		
		4	5	3	4	5
a		92.5	92.5	102	102	102
b		87	87	94	94	94
c		84.5	84.5	94	94	94
d		55.5	55.5	62	62	62
e		76	76	84	84	84
f1		5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
f2		5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
h		128	128	146	146	146
i		21.5	21.5	26	26	26
M		25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5	25x1.5

2 MB 247



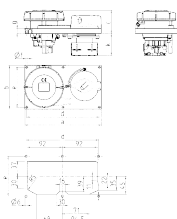
Drawing
2 MB 247
Dim. in mm

2 MB 248



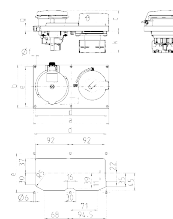
Drawing
2 MB 248
Dim. in mm

5 MB 57



Drawing 5 MB 57 Dim. in mm	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
a		200	200	200	200	200	200
b		110	110	110	110	110	110
c		47	50	51	59	59	60
d		190	190	190	190	190	190
e		100	100	100	100	100	100
f		5	5	5	5	5	5
g		13	13	13	13	13	13
k max.		56	56	56	56	56	56

5 MB 59



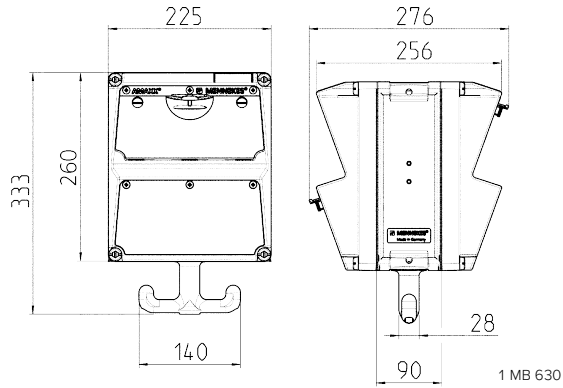
Drawing 5 MB 59 Dim. in mm	Amp. Poles	16			32		
		3	4	5	3	4	5
a		200	200	200	200	200	200
b		110	110	110	110	110	110
c		46	49	46	56	56	53
d		190	190	190	190	190	190
e		100	100	100	100	100	100
f		5	5	5	5	5	5
g		13	13	13	13	13	13
k max.		56	56	56	56	56	56

Service – Drawings and dimensions

The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

AMAXX®. Combination units.

Suspendable AMAXX®



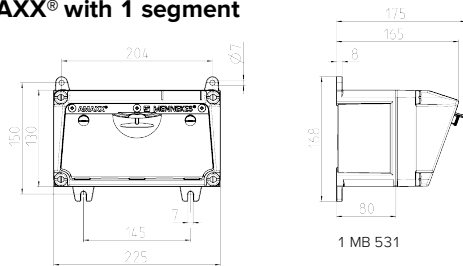
Depth dimensions for identical configuration on both sides.

Sockets	IP-degrees	Depth
SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	IP 44	282 mm
	IP 67	326 mm
CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	IP 44	342 mm
	IP 67	350 mm
CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	354 mm
	IP 67	362 mm
CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	372 mm
	IP 67	382 mm

Cable entries: closed for cut out

1 x M 32 on top, 1 x M 25 on top and 1 x M 20 on top

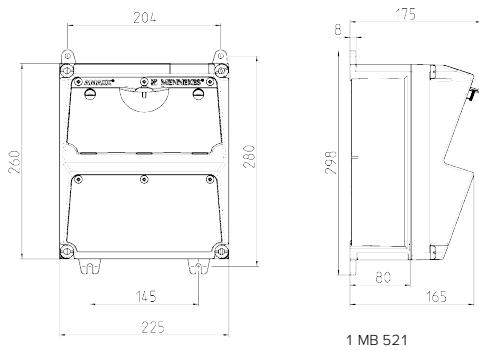
AMAXX® with 1 segment



Depth dimensions of the AMAXX® enclosures with 1, 2, or 3 segments and various fittings.

Sockets	IP-degrees	Depth
SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	IP 44	175 mm
	IP 67	194 mm
CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	IP 44	204 mm
	IP 67	205 mm
CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	209 mm
	IP 67	213 mm
CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	221 mm
	IP 67	227 mm
CEE 63 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	248 mm
	IP 67	248 mm

AMAXX® with 2 segments



Cable entries: closed for cut out.

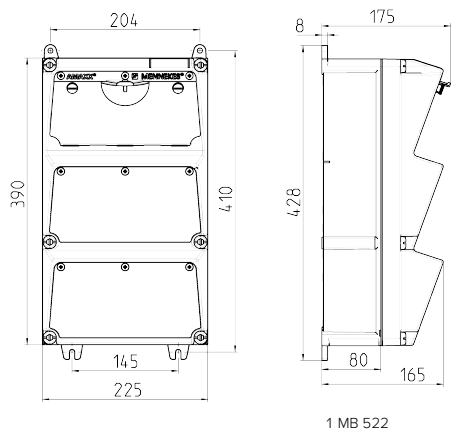
single enclosure 130 mm x 225 mm:
2 x M 25 on top and bottom

double enclosure 260 mm x 225 mm:
2 x M 32 on top and bottom

triple enclosure 390 mm x 225 mm:
2 x M 40 on top and bottom

For all enclosures: 2 x M 20 on top and bottom for cut out.

AMAXX® with 3 segments

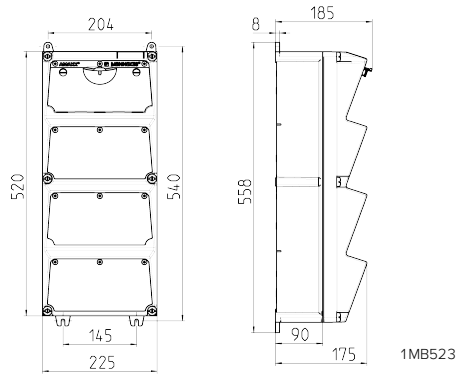


Service – Drawings and dimensions

The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

AMAXX®. Coffrets combinés.

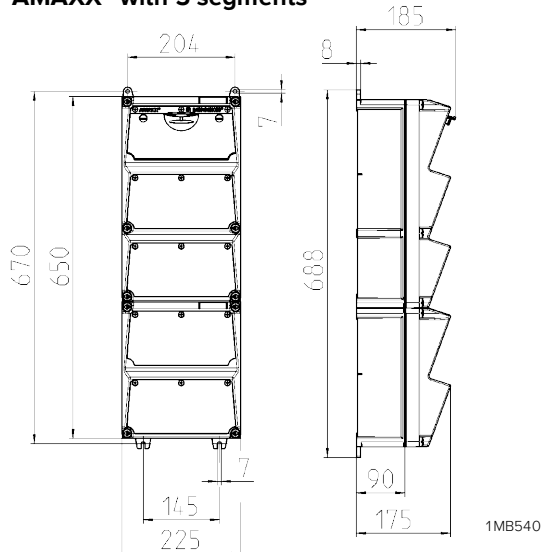
AMAXX® with 4 segments



Depth dimensions of the AMAXX® enclosures with 4 or 5 segments and various fittings.

Sockets	IP-degrees	Depth
SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	IP 44	186 mm
	IP 67	208 mm
CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	IP 44	216 mm
	IP 67	220 mm
CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	222 mm
	IP 67	226 mm
CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	231 mm
	IP 67	236 mm
CEE 63 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	260 mm
	IP 67	260 mm

AMAXX® with 5 segments

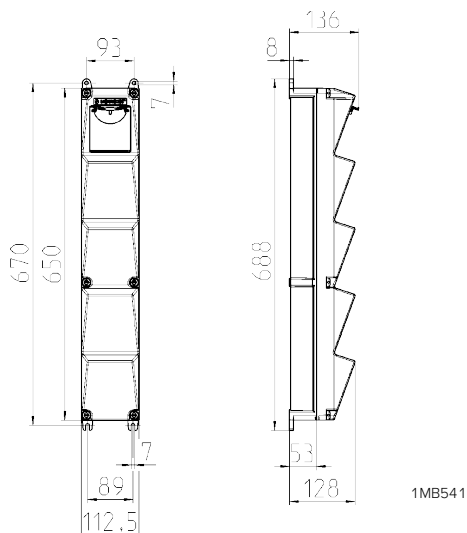


Cable entries: closed for cut out.

quadruple enclosure 520 mm x 225 mm :
quintuple enclosure 650 mm x 225 mm :
 2 x M 40 on top and bottom

For both enclosures: 2 x M 20 on top and bottom for cut out.

AMAXX® s with 5 segments



Depth dimensions of the AMAXX® s enclosures with 5 segments and various fittings.

Sockets	IP-degrees	Depth
SCHUKO® 16 A, 230 V	IP 44	140 mm
	IP 67	157 mm
CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	IP 44	170 mm
	IP 67	169 mm
CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	172 mm
	IP 67	174 mm
CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	182 mm
	IP 67	188 mm

Cable entries: closed for cut out.

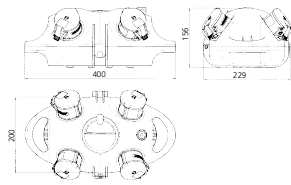
AMAXX® s 650 mm x 112,5 mm:
 1 x M 25 each on top and bottom or
 1 x M 32 each on top and bottom

Additionally: 1 x M 20 each on top and bottom to cut out.

Service – Drawings and dimensions

The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

1 MB 441

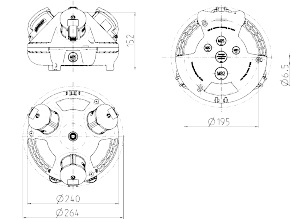


Drawing
1 MB 441
Dim. in mm

DIN rail / fusing for 4 modules beneath transparent operating lid.

Cable entry: at the top: 1 x M 32, 1 x M 25, 2 x M 20 (blind, to be cut out), 1 x cut out for quick pneumatic connection; from the side (for wall fixing or portable version): 1 x M 25 (blind, to be cut out).

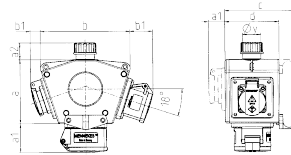
1 MB 442



Drawing
1 MB 442
Dim. in mm

Cable entry: at the top: 1 x M 32, 1 x M 25, 2 x M 20 (blind, to be cut out), 1 x cut out for quick pneumatic connection; from the side (for wall fixing or portable version): 1 x M 25 (blind, to be cut out).

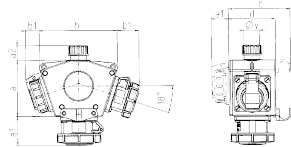
3 MB 44



Pos.	Receptacles	IP-degrees	Dim.
a			114.0 mm
a1	SCHUKO®, 16 A, 230 V	IP 44	max. 30.0 mm
a1	CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	IP 44	52.7 mm
a1	CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	50.5 mm
a1	CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	64.0 mm
a2			30.0 mm
b			160.0 mm
b1	SCHUKO®, 16 A, 230 V	IP 44	max. 18.0 mm
b1	CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	IP 44	42.0 mm
b1	CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	40.0 mm
b1	CEE 32 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	53.2 mm
c			133.0 mm
d			97.0 mm
y			17.0 mm

Cable entry: 1 x with gland diameter, Ø 17 mm or 27 mm

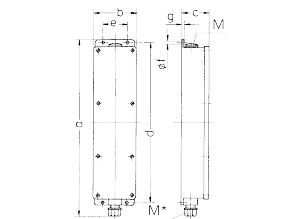
3 MB 45



Pos.	Receptacles	IP-degrees	Dim.
a			114.0 mm
a1	SCHUKO®, 16 A, 230 V	IP 68	35.0 mm
a1	CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	IP 67	56.3 mm
a1	CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 67	59.0 mm
a2			30.0 mm
b			160.0 mm
b1	SCHUKO®, 16 A, 230 V	IP 44	24.0 mm
b1	CEE 16 A, 3 p, 230 V	IP 44	44.3 mm
b1	CEE 16 A, 5 p, 400 V	IP 44	47.0 mm
c			133.0 mm
d			97.0 mm
y			17.0 mm

Cable entry: 1 x with gland diameter, Ø 17 mm or 27 mm

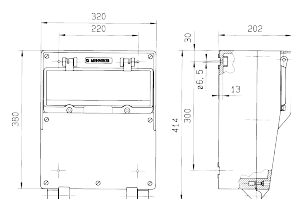
5 MB 35



Drawing 5 MB 35 Dim. in mm		
a	401	
b	97	
c	63	
d	364	
e	56	
f	5.5	
g	4	
M	25	
M*	25	

Enclosure size: 401 x 97 mm
Cable entry: 1 x M 20 plugged at the top,
1 x M 20 with gland at the bottom

5 MB 41



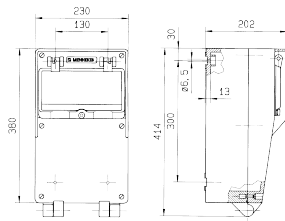
Drawing
5 MB 41
Dim. in mm

Enclosure size: 380 x 320 mm
Cable entry: 1 x M 40 at the top **with threaded cable gland** and 1 x M 40 plugged at the top
2 x M 40 plugged at the bottom Space for 16 modules

Service – Drawings and dimensions

The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

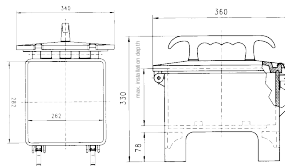
5 MB 42



Drawing
5 MB 42
Dim. in mm

Dimensions: 380 x 230 mm
Cable entry: 1 x M 40 at the top **with threaded cable gland** and 1 x M 40 plugged at the top
2 x M 40 plugged at the bottom Space for 12 modules.

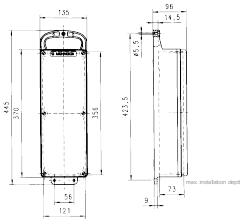
5 MB 43



Drawing
5 MB 43
Dim. in mm

Enclosure size: 360 x 340 x 330 mm

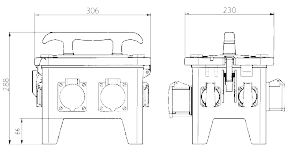
5 MB 44



Drawing
5 MB 44
Dim. in mm

Enclosure size: 445 x 135 mm

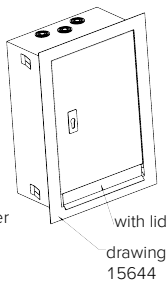
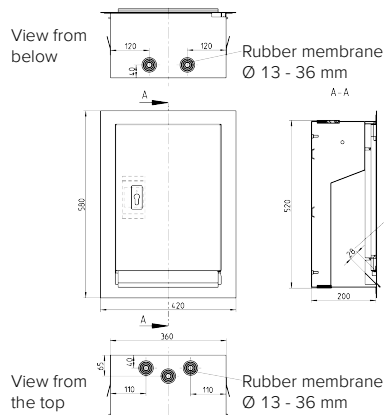
5 MB 48a



Drawing
5 MB 48a
Dim. in mm

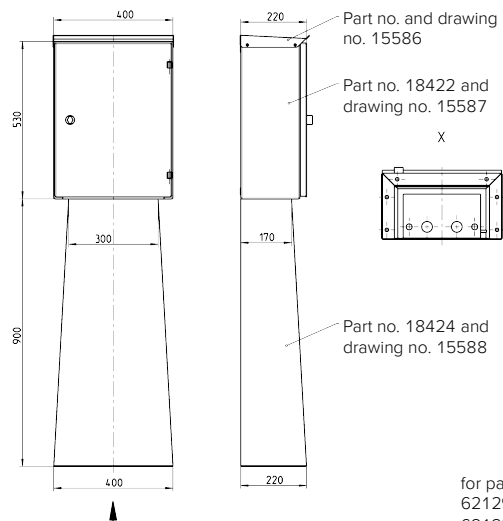
Enclosure size: 300 x 230 x 287.5 mm

1 MB 430



for part no.
6103180 and
6103196

1 MB 437

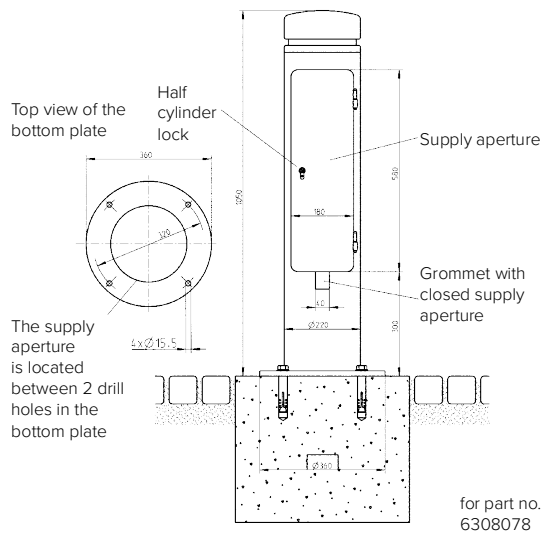


for part no.
6212980 and
6212993

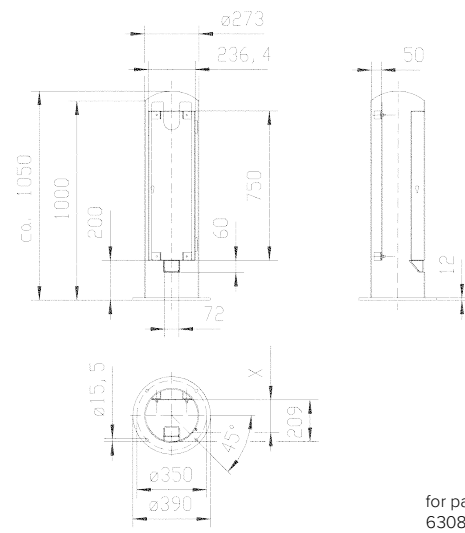
Service – Drawings and dimensions

The sizes for the entries on the drawings can be different to the real existing entry sizes. Subject to modification and amendments without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

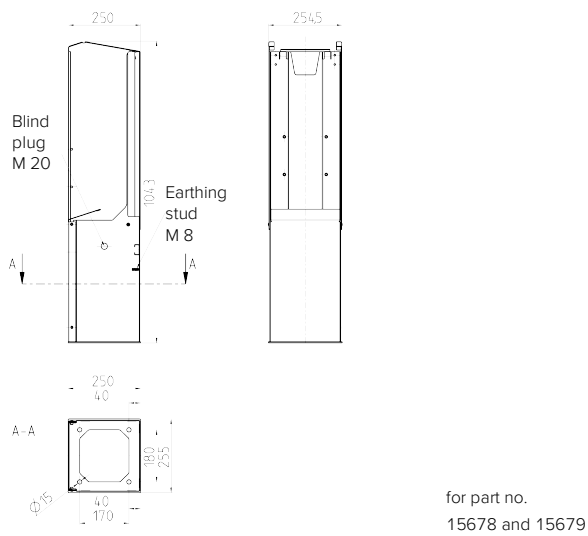
1 MB 443



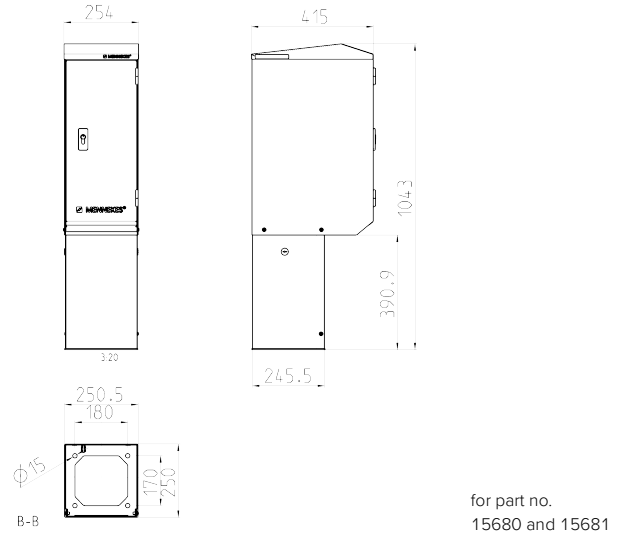
1 MB 473



1 MB 517



1 MB 518



Service – Index of part numbers

Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page
3	31	194A	38	277	32	361	33	523	38	664A	75	824	34
4	31	195A	38	278	32	362	33	524	38	668A	75	825	34
5	38	203A	24	279	32	363	33	525	38	669A	75	826	34
6	38	204A	24	280	32	364	33	526	38	674A	75	827	34
13A	31	205A	24	281	32	365	33	527	38	675A	75	828	34
14A	31	206A	24	282	32	366	33	528	38	676A	75	829	34
15A	38	207A	24	283	32	367	33	529	38	677A	75	830	34
16A	38	208A	24	284	32	368	33	530	38	707A	75	831	34
31	15	209A	24	285	32	371	35	531	38	708A	75	832	34
32	15	210A	24	286	32	372	35	539	39	711	31	833	34
33	31	211A	24	287	32	373	35	540	39	712	31	834	34
34	31	212A	24	288	32	374	35	541	39	713A	75	835	34
35	38	213A	24	289	32	377	35	542	39	714A	75	836	34
36	38	214A	24	290	32	378	35	543	39	715A	75	837	34
100	13	215A	24	291	32	379	35	544	39	716A	75	838	34
101	13	216A	24	292	32	380	35	545	39	717	31	839	34
102	13	217A	24	293	32	381	35	546	39	719	31	840	34
103	13	218A	24	294	32	382	35	547	39	720A	75	843	33
104	13	219A	24	295	32	383	35	548	39	721A	75	844	33
105	13	220A	24	296	32	384	35	549	39	723	31	846	33
106	13	221A	24	297	32	385	35	550	39	725	38	847	33
107	13	222A	24	298	32	386	35	551	39	726A	75	851	90
108	13	223A	24	299	32	389	35	552	39	727A	75	852	90
109	13	224A	24	300	32	390	35	553	39	728A	75	853	34
110	13	225A	24	315	31	391	35	554	39	729A	75	854	37
111	13	226A	24	318	36	392	35	555	39	731	38	855	37
121	38	227A	24	319	36	393	35	556	39	733	71	856	13
122	38	228A	24	321	36	394	35	557	39	734	71	857	23
125	38	229A	24	322	36	395	35	558	39	735	71	858	23
126	38	230A	24	325	36	396	36	559	39	736	71	859	36
127	38	231A	24	327	36	397	36	560	39	737	71	890	31
128A	13	232A	24	328	36	398	35	561	39	738	71	891	31
129A	13	233A	24	329	37	399	35	562	39	739	71	903	24
130A	13	234A	24	330	37	400	35	577	73	740	71	905	24
131A	13	235A	24	331	33	401	35	578	73	741	71	907	25
132A	13	236A	24	332	33	402	35	583	73	742	71	913	37
133A	13	237A	24	333	33	403	35	584	73	743	71	921	33
134A	13	238A	24	334	33	404	35	585	73	744	71	922	33
135A	13	239A	24	335	33	405	35	586	73	745	72	947	31
136A	13	240A	24	336	33	406	35	590	73	746	72	948	31
137	14	247	31	337	33	407	35	591	73	747	72	951	31
138	14	248	31	338	36	410	35	596	73	748	72	952	31
139	14	249	31	339	36	411	35	597	73	749	72	953	31
140	14	250	31	340	33	412	35	598	73	750	72	954	31
141	14	251	31	341	33	418	15	599	73	751	72	965	38
142	14	252	31	342	33	419	15	603	74	752	72	979	38
143	14	253	31	343	33	420	15	604	74	761	38	980	38
147A	31	254	31	344	33	421	15	609	74	763	38	987	25
148A	31,90	255	31	345	33	422	15	610	74	765	38	988	25
151A	31	256	31	346	33	509	38	611	74	800	33	989	25
152A	31	257	31	347	33	510	38	612	74	801	33	993	38
153A	31	259	31	348	33	511	38	616	74	802	33	994	38
159	31	260	31	349	33	512	38	617	74	803	33	996	38
160	31	261	31	352	33	513	38	622	74	804	33	997	25
163	31	262	31	353	33	514	38	623	74	812	34	998	25
164	31	263	31	354	33	515	38	624	74	813	34	1035	71
165	31	264	31	355	33	516	38	625	74	814	34	1040	71
179A	38	265	31	356	33	517	38	655A	75	815	34	1045	71
180A	38	266	31	357	33	518	38	656A	75	817	34	1050	71
180AC	90	267	31	358	33	519	38	661A	75	819	34	1055	71
181A	38	268	31	359	33	521	38	662A	75	820	34	1060	71
193A	38	269	31	360	33	522	38	663A	75	821	34	1065	72

Service – Index of part numbers

Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page
1070	72	1345	15	1470	23	1644	25	1744	25	1855	15	2400	33
1075	72	1346	15	1471	23	1646	25	1745	25	1856	15	2405	72
1080	72	1347	15	1472	23	1647	15	1746	25	1857	15	2406	72
1081	24	1348	15	1473	23	1648	15	1747	25	1858	15	2441	38
1082	24	1349	15	1474	24	1649	15	1749	25	1859	15	2459	71
1103	24	1365	23	1475	24	1650	15	1750	15	1860	15	2460	72
1107	33	1366	23	1476	24	1651	15	1751	15	1861	15	2478	37
1122A	24	1367	23	1477	24	1657	74	1752	15	1862	15	2488A	74
1123A	24	1384	23	1478	24	1661	74	1753	15	1864	15	2493	38
1124A	24	1385	23	1479	24	1667	25	1754	15	1955	75	2495	38
1125A	24	1386	23	1480	24	1668	25	1755	15	1959	75	2511	37
1126A	24	1388	23	1481	24	1669	25	1756	15	1961	75	2517	38
1127A	24	1389	23	1482	24	1671	25	1757	15	1962	75	2617A	74
1128A	24	1390	23	1483	24	1672	25	1786	25	1965	75	2668	33
1131	26	1391	23	1484	24	1673	25	1787	25	1967	75	2674	38
1132	25	1392	23	1485	24	1674	25	1788	25	1968	75	2692	86
1133	25	1393	23	1486	23	1675	25	1789	25	1972	75	2837	74
1134	25	1394	23	1487	23	1676	25	1790	25	1974	75	2841	74
1135	25	1395	23	1489	24	1677	25	1791	25	1975	75	2845	74
1136A	13	1396	23	1490	24	1678	25	1792	25	1978	75	2852	74
1137A	13	1397	23	1491	23	1679	25	1793	25	1980	75	2855	74
1140A	13	1398	23	1492	23	1680	25	1794	25	1981	34	2860	74
1141A	13	1399	23	1493	23	1682	25	1795	25	1982	34	2864	74
1142A	13	1400	23	1494	23	1688	34	1796	25	1983	34	2869	74
1144A	13	1401	23	1495	23	1693	74	1797	25	1984	34	2870	74
1145A	13	1402	23	1496	23	1700	26	1798	25	2000	13	2883	71
1146A	23	1408	34	1497	23	1701	26	1800	25	2007A	13	3004	25
1147A	23	1409	34	1498	23	1702	26	1801	26	2014	31	3008	25
1148A	23	1410	31	1499	23	1703	26	1802	26	2015	31	3028	13
1149A	23	1411	31	1500	23	1704	26	1803	26	2026	38	3030	13
1150A	23	1412	31	1501	24	1705	26	1804	26	2027	38	3031	23
1151A	23	1414	35	1502	24	1706	26	1805	26	2123A	85	3032	13
1152A	23	1415	35	1503	24	1707	26	1806	26	2139	14	3034	13
1153A	23	1418	13	1504	24	1708	26	1807	26	2166	72	3035	13
1154A	23	1419	13	1505	24	1709	26	1808	26	2167	72	3036	23
1155A	23	1420	13	1506	24	1710	26	1809	26	2168	31	3039	13
1166	25	1421	13	1507	24	1711	26	1810	26	2169	31	3043	13
1167	25	1422	13	1551	24	1712	26	1811	26	2175B	85	3045	13
1168	26	1423	13	1555	13	1713	26	1812	26	2177A	86	3046	13
1169	26	1424	13	1556	13	1714	26	1813	26	2178	31	3048	25
1171	26	1425	13	1557	13	1715	26	1814	26	2179A	24	3049	25
1173	26	1426	13	1567	24	1716	26	1815	26	2180A	24	3054	23
1216	33	1427	13	1568	24	1717	26	1816	26	2181A	24	3055	23
1217	33	1428	13	1579	74	1719	15	1817	26	2199	13	3057	23
1247A	23	1436	35	1594	74	1720	15	1818	26	2189	31	3059	23
1248A	23	1437	35	1595	74	1721	15	1819	26	2193	38	3060	23
1249A	23	1438	38,90	1602	74	1723	15	1820	26	2195	31	3070	25
1252A	23	1455	24	1603	74	1724	15	1823	74	2196	38	3072	23
1260A	23	1456	24	1618	25	1725	15	1825	73	2212	71	3074	23
1261A	23	1457	24	1619	25	1726	15	1829	73	2213	72	3093	23
1263A	24	1458	24	1631	25	1727	15	1831	73	2241	13	3110	23
1264A	24	1459	24	1632	25	1730	15	1832	73	2243	31	3112	23
1265A	24	1460	24	1633	25	1733	25	1835	73	2244	31	3114	23
1270	74	1461	24	1635	25	1734	25	1837	73	2245	38	3124	25
1271	74	1462	23	1636	25	1735	25	1838	73	2255	72	3126	25
1272	74	1463	23	1637	25	1737	25	1842	73	2271	31	3134	13
1273	74	1464	23	1638	25	1738	25	1844	73	2296	71	3136	23
1340	15	1465	23	1639	25	1739	25	1845	73	2317	71	3137	23
1341	15,90	1466	23	1640	25	1740	25	1848	73	2324	72	3139	13
1342	15	1467	23	1641	25	1741	25	1850	73	2341	31	3140	23
1343	15	1468	23	1642	25	1742	25	1851	15	2359	33	3141	13
1344	15	1469	23	1643	25	1743	25	1852	15	2386	33	3149	13

Service – Index of part numbers

Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page
3152	13	3485	26	3879	39	4220	22	5608A	16	7290	17	7628	17
3153	23	3507	24	3881	39	4224	22	5690A	17	7291ZA	18	7629	17
3154	13	3517	37	3883	39	4226	22	5691A	17	7292	18	7633	17
3155	25	3523	37	3887	39	4233	22	5691AM	21	7293ZA	18	7634	17
3157	25	3524	24	3888	39	4254	22	5692A	17	7294	18	7635	17
3171	25	3527	35	3891	39	4258	22	5692AM	21	7295	18	7636	17
3186	23	3528	35	3896	39	4259	22	5696A	16	7296	18	8001	90
3187	23	3566	26	3897	39	4300	80	5743A	16	7306	71	8008	90
3188	23	3573	26	3898	39	4302	80	5759A	16	7307	71	9104	15
3189	23	3575	24	3899	39	4304	80	5792A	85	7312	18	9105	15
3190	23	3581	26	3905	39	4320	80	5793A	16	7313	18	9106	15
3191	23	3583	34	3907	39	4322	80	5887A	17	7356	18	9120	15
3192	23	3587	26	3909	39	4324	80	5888A	17	7386	20	9121	15
3193	23	3590	26	3913	72	4326	80	5911A	16	7388	16	9122	15
3197	24	3600	34	3914	72	4340	80	5924A	16	7392	20	9123	15
3200	24	3646	31	3915	72	4342	80	5925A	16	7393UK	20	9124	15
3201	23	3656	34	3916	72	4344	80	5946A	85	7394	18	9125	15
3202	23	3657	34	3917	35	4345	80	5955A	16	7434	20	9140	15
3231	35	3658	34	3980	31	4350	80	5956A	16	7469	18	9141	15
3232	35	3665	34	3981	31	4352	80	5957A	16	7470UK	20	9142	15
3254	24	3704	34	3982	31	4354	80	5959A	16	7502	27	9150	15
3256	24	3717	37	3983	31	4360	80	6571	16	7503	27	9151	15
3266	31	3718	85	3987	31	4362	80	7000	17	7504	27	9152	15
3283	24	3773	14	3999	39	4364	80	7000AM	21	7505	27	9170	15
3290	74	3774	14	4101	22	4365	80	7002A	16	7506	27	9171	15
3306	31	3775	71	4102	22	4366	80	7010A	16	7507	27	9172	15
3312	31	3776	72	4103	22	4367	80	7011A	16	7511	27	9173	15
3319A	36	3777	72	4104	22	4370	80	7012A	16	7512	27	9174	15
3322	36	3778	39	4105	22	4372	80	7051ZC	18	7513	27	9175	15
3331	15	3779	72	4106	22	4374	80	7060	17	7514	27	9180	15
3338	36	3780	72	4107	22	4375	80	7123	18	7515	27	9181	15
3339	36	3781	72	4108	22	4377	80	7124	18	7516	27	9182	15
3340	36	3782	72	4110	22	4378	80	7125	18	7520	27	9300	13
3341	36	3783	72	4111	22	4379	80	7126	18	7521	27	9301	13
3342	37	3784	72	4112	22	5099A	16	7127	18	7523	27	9302	13
3343	37	3794	32	4113	22	5100A	16	7148	18	7524	27	9320	13
3345	37	3796	32	4114	22	5101A	16	7149	18	7525	27	9321	13
3346	37	3799	32	4115	22	5102A	16	7150	18	7526	27	9322	13
3347	37	3807	32	4116	22	5103A	16	7151	18	7530	27	9323	13
3348	37	3809	32	4117	22	5104A	16	7152	18	7531	27	9325	13
3350	37	3810	32	4118	22	5105A	16	7245UK	20	7533	27	9340	13
3355	37	3811	32	4119	22	5106A	16	7246UK	20	7534	27	9341	13
3356	37	3819	32	4120	22	5107A	16	7247UK	20	7535	27	9342	13
3357	37	3821	32	4121	22	5108A	16	7248UK	20	7536	27	9350	13
3367	37	3823	32	4122	22	5109A	16	7249UK	20	7602	16	9351	13
3368	37	3829	32	4123	22	5110A	16	7250	20	7603	16	9352	13
3380	24	3830	32	4124	22	5111A	16	7251	20	7604	16	9370	13
3385	25	3832	32	4125	22	5112A	16	7252	20	7605	16	9371	13
3413	34	3839	32	4126	22	5113A	16	7253	20	7606	16	9372	13
3420	35	3841	32	4127	22	5457A	16	7254UK	20	7607	16	9373	13
3424	31	3842	32	4128	22	5459A	16	7255	20	7611	16	9374	13
3447	23	3844	32	4130	22	5460A	16	7256UK	20	7612	16	9380	13
3449	23	3851	32	4132	22	5462A	16	7257	20	7613	16	9381	13
3451	23	3853	32	4133	22	5599A	16	7258	20	7614	16	9382	13
3452	23	3855	32	4135	22	5600A	16	7260	20	7615	16	9530	71
3454	23	3859	39	4137	22	5601A	16	7283	16	7616	16	9531	71
3455	23	3860	39	4138	22	5602A	16	7284	16	7620	17	9532	71
3458	35	3862	39	4140	22	5603A	16	7285	16	7621	17	9562	85
3459	35	3869	39	4204	22	5604A	16	7286	16	7623	17	9590	71
3460	35	3871	39	4205	22	5605A	16	7287	16	7624	17	9591	71
3461	35	3872	39	4218	22	5606A	16	7288	16	7625	17	9592	71
3473	25	3873	39	4219	22	5607A	16	7289	17	7626	17	10081	67

Service – Index of part numbers

Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page	Part no.	Page
10082	67	13105	31	15678	65	24785	89	70049	59	75441	77	922218	19
10083	67	13106	31	15679	65	24786	89	70350	59	75448	77	922452	19
10087	68	13107	31	15680	65	24787	89	70351	59	90839	56	922453	19
10092	67	13111	31	15681	65	24788	89	71062	59	92658	56	922517	19
10713	68	13112	31	15696	50	24840	88	75001	77	92893	56	922518	19
10718	68	13201	32	15738	65	24841	88	75006	77	92917	56	922519	19
10749	68	13202	32	15739	65	24842	88	75011	78	94351	55	922520	20
10751	68	13203	32	15740	65	24843	88	75016	78	94354	55	922521	20
10754	68	13204	32	15741	65	24870	89	75021	77	94355	55	922522	20
10755	68	13205	32	17002	69	24873	89	75026	77	94357	55	923274	19
10828	69	13206	32	17006	69	24885	89	75031	77	94550	55	923275	19
10833	69	13207	32	17014	69	24888	89	75036	77	94552	55	923276	19
10837	68	13208	32	20458	88	24970	89	75041	77	94553	55	923277	19
10838	68	13209	32	20459	88	24973	89	75046	77	94559	55	923296	19
10839	68	13210	32	20460	88	24985	89	75053	77	95472	57	923297	19
10840	68	13211	32	20461	89	24988	89	75058	77	96227	57	931227	46
10841	68	13212	32	20462	89	25042	82	75063	77	96489	57	931234	47
10842	68	13213	32	20463	89	25056	82	75068	77	96703	57	931539	19
10843	68	13214	32	20970	37	25102	79	75073	77	96705	57	931975	19
10844	68	13215	32	21241	37	25102GE	79	75078	77	900946	49	932285	19
10845	68	13216	32	22189A	88	25405	83	75091	77	910214	45	932459	19
10846	68	13217	32	22928	88	27001	13	75096	77	910244	19	933273	19
10863	69	13218	32	23151	88	27002	13	75101	78	910245	19	934285	19
11010	67	13219	32	23152	88	27003	13	75106	78	910246	19	940027	87
11011	67	13220	32	23153	88	27004	13	75111	77	910253	18	941137	47
11012	67	13223	32	23163	88	27005	13	75116	77	910355	48	941142	51
11013	67	13224	32	23164	88	27006	13	75121	77	910393	48	960043	46
11030	67	13225	32	23165	88	27007	13	75126	77	910394	45	970001	53
11031	67	13226	32	23175	88	27008	13	75131	77	920278	19	970002	52
11032	67	13227	32	23176	88	40744	90	75136	77	920286	45	970003	53
11033	67	14101	38	23177	88	40778	32	75172	78	920464	46	970004	52
11060	67	14102	38	23249	89	40784	32	75173	78	920649	19,49	970005	53
11061	67	14105	38	23293A	88	40785	32	75174	77	920666	20	990606	50
11081	67	14106	38	23432	88	40786	32	75201	77	920668	20	990607	50
11110	67	14107	38	23433	89	40787	32	75206	77	920670	20	990608	50
11111	67	14111	38	24210	89	40788	32	75211	78	920700	19,48	990609	50
11131	67	14112	38	24630	88	40841	32,86	75216	78	920714	48	990610	50
11160	67	14201	39	24640	88	41000	24,26	75221	77	920791	19	990611	50
11161	67	14202	39	24641	88	41342	86	75226	77	920821	19,51	990612	50
11162	67	14203	39	24642	88	41452	82	75231	77	920836	19	990620	50
11180	67	14204	39	24643	88	41455	82	75236	77	920838	19	990623	50
11181	67	14205	39	24660	89	41457	82	75241	77	920839	19	990625	50
11182	67	14206	39	24670	89	41482	33	75246	77	920840	19	990627	50
11310	67	14207	39	24671	89	41489	33	75251	78	920841	19	997000	53
11311	67	14208	39	24672	89	41492	82	75256	78	920845	19	997001	53
11312	67	14209	39	24673	89	52001	57	75261	78	920851	47	6103180	63
11313	67	14210	39	24675	89	52003	57	75266	78	920859	19	6103196	63
11330	67	14211	39	24685	89	52005	57	75271	77	920860	19,46	6212980	63
11331	67	14212	39	24686	89	52033	21	75276	77	920861	19	6212993	63
11332	67	14213	39	24687	89	52034	21	75284	78	920862	19	6308078	64
11333	67	14214	39	24688	89	52035	21	75287	78	920863	19	6308081	64
11511	67	14215	39	24730	88	52241MEG	91	75291	78	920864	19	8107705	79
11512	67	14216	39	24740	88	52242MEG	91	75295	78	920958	18	9500417	61
11531	67	14217	39	24741	88	52243MEG	91	75311	78	920961	18	9500706	61
11532	67	14218	39	24742	88	52244MEG	91	75316	78	920962	18	9500719	60
11561	67	14219	39	24743	88	52245MEG	91	75321	78	921015	45	9500722	61
11581	67	14220	39	24760	89	52246MEG	91	75326	78	921022	51	9500748	61
11611	68	14223	39	24770	89	60757MEG	32	75331	78	921024	51	15452000	38
11661	68	14224	39	24771	89	70007	59	75336	78	921160	19	15453000	38
11681	68	14225	39	24772	89	70025	59	75389	78	921380	19		
13101	31	14226	39	24773	89	70029	59	75398	78	921442	19		
13102	31	14227	39	24775	89	70033	59	75437	77	921953	19		

MENNEKES

Electric Ltd.

Unit 4, Crayfields Industrial Park
Main Road, St. Pauls Cray
Orpington, KENT
BR5 3HP, UK

Phone +44 1689 833522

Fax +44 1689 833378

sales@MENNEKES.co.uk

www.MENNEKES.co.uk

Headquarters:

MENNEKES

Elektrotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

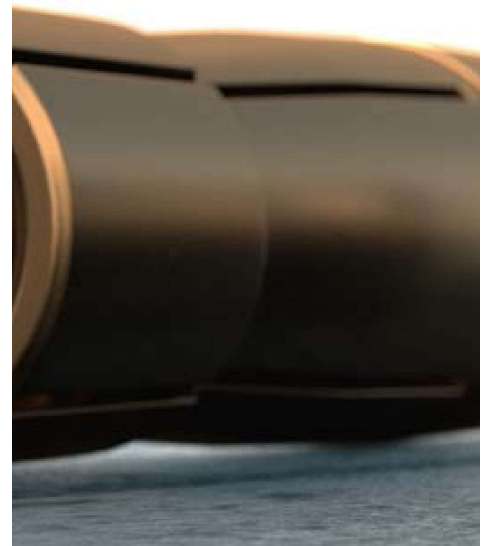
Aloys-Mennekes-Straße 1
57399 KIRCHHUDEM
GERMANY

Phone +49 2723 41-1

Fax +49 2723 41-214

info@MENNEKES.de

www.MENNEKES.com



1033800DS2T0220.V

Subject to change without notice.
No liability accepted for printing
errors.

Platzhalter FSC-
Logo